# Index


**ABSENCE**
Nondisclosure agreements, **10:28**

**ACQUIRED DISTINCTIVENESS**
Intent to use applications, **6:36**
Surnames, **3:17, 6:17, 6:36**

**ACQUISITIONS**
Assignment, **25:7, 26:2, 26:4**
Authority, **26:2**
Clayton act, **16:2, 16:12**
Consideration, **3:33**
Control, **14:11, 16:2, 26:4**
Definition, **3:33, 16:12**
Department of Justice, **16:2**
Energy, **3:33**
Evidence, **3:33, 16:2**
Fees, **14:11, 26:4**
Indemnification, **26:4**
License, **14:11, 16:12, 16:24, 25:7**
Notice, **26:4**
Parties, **3:33, 14:11, 16:2, 16:12, 16:13, 16:24, 25:7, 26:4**
Remedies, **16:2**
Trademarks, **3:33, 16:2, 26:4**
Unreasonable restraints, **16:2**

**ADVERTISING**
Antitrust, **2:32, 9:22, 14:13, 16:17, 16:26, 16:28, 25:5**
Banner ads, **5:23**
Consent, **2:25, 2:27, 3:1, 3:50, 5:17, 8:4, 9:37, 10:63, 18:1, 18:3, 19:1, 19:4, 19:5, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 19:16, 22:22, 23:1, 23:14, 23:19, 23:21, 23:22, 23:32, 23:37, 23:38, 23:40 to 23:42, 23:45, 23:48, 24:2, 25:7, 26:8**
Data, **2:39, 3:31, 3:40, 3:44, 6:24, 7:5, 7:12, 9:22, 9:37, 9:44, 10:1, 10:16, 10:43, 10:63, 13:5, 18:3, 19:15, 23:21, 23:37, 23:40, 25:5, 25:7, 26:2**

**ADVERTISING—Cont'd**
Disclosure, **4:10, 10:16, 10:32, 10:43, 10:52, 10:63, 10:64, 16:26, 18:3, 19:2, 19:15, 23:14, 23:26, 23:33, 23:41 to 23:46, 24:2, 25:5, 25:7**
Dot com disclosures, **23:39**
E-commerce, **4:20, 18:15, 26:2**
Endorsements, **9:14, 17:1, 19:1, 19:15, 23:8, 23:21, 23:22, 23:33**
Expert endorsements, **23:21**
Federal Trade Commission, **3:16, 16:28, 23:1 to 23:52**
Federal Trademark Dilution Act, **2:34, 6:7 to 6:12, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:22, 6:24, 6:29, 6:32, 6:33, 6:36, 6:39**
Online advertising, **3:50, 23:39**
Personal jurisdiction, **3:41, 24:2**
Pop-up ads, **3:44**
Testimonials, **23:8, 23:11, 23:21, 23:22, 23:33**
Trademarks, **1:49, 2:12, 2:13, 2:17, 2:20, 2:21, 2:23, 2:25 to 2:34, 2:39, 2:41, 2:42, 2:44, 3:1, 3:2, 3:4, 3:7, 3:8, 3:13, 3:15, 3:16, 3:18, 3:27, 3:28, 3:30 to 3:34, 3:37 to 3:44, 3:46, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:54, 3:57, 3:59, 3:61, 3:64, 4:6, 4:7, 4:10, 4:11, 4:13, 4:17, 4:20, 4:22, 4:25, 5:5, 5:7, 5:8, 5:17, 5:19, 5:22 to 5:24, 5:29, 6:7 to 6:12, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:22, 6:24, 6:29, 6:32, 6:33, 6:36, 6:39, 9:22, 14:13, 14:15, 15:12, 16:28, 17:5, 18:1, 18:10, 18:13 to 18:15, 19:1, 19:15, 22:22, 23:47, 24:2, 26:1, 26:8**
Transparency, **3:44**

**AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES**
Laches, **9:33**
Unclean hands, **19:16**

**AGREEMENTS**
Antitrust law, **9:34, 16:2, 16:4, 16:16, 16:28, 25:5**
Assignment, **1:7, 1:38, 1:46, 2:11, 2:39, 7:22, 7:31, 9:5, 9:7, 9:33, 10:22, 12:15, 13:2, 13:13, 14:7, 15:9, 15:17, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2 to 25:3, 25:7, 26:2 to 26:5**
Breach, **1:38, 2:40, 7:24, 7:31, 8:29, 9:33, 10:10, 10:12, 10:27, 10:50, 10:58, 10:65, 10:68, 12:1, 12:4, 12:8, 12:17, 12:28, 12:31, 12:32, 12:35, 13:5, 15:9, 15:11, 15:27, 16:16, 16:28, 18:2, 18:3, 18:18 to 18:20, 18:26, 19:8, 19:18, 19:24, 20:1, 21:15, 24:1 to 24:3, 25:7, 26:1, 26:3, 26:6, 26:8**
California, **2:37, 10:26, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 12:4, 12:17, 12:33, 13:7, 15:27, 19:8, 19:11**
Choice of law, **10:66, 12:4, 15:9, 26:1, 26:6**
Confidentiality, **10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:19 to 10:22, 10:27, 10:34, 10:35, 10:37 to 10:39, 10:41, 10:50, 10:56, 10:58, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 12:1, 12:7, 12:17, 12:30, 14:11, 14:32, 14:41, 15:27, 18:3, 18:19 to 18:21, 18:25, 18:27, 21:15, 25:5, 25:7, 26:1 to 26:4, 26:6, 26:8**
Damages, **1:38, 1:44, 1:46, 1:48, 2:37, 2:40, 3:40, 3:48, 7:24, 7:31, 9:33, 9:34, 9:52, 9:57, 10:26, 10:38, 10:39, 10:56, 10:58, 10:59, 10:65, 10:68, 12:4, 12:7, 12:17, 12:20, 12:28, 12:31, 12:32, 15:9, 15:11, 16:28, 18:18, 18:19, 18:25, 19:8, 19:11, 21:15, 22:26, 23:19, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:3**
Employment Contracts, **10:59, 12:4, 12:15, 12:30, 12:31, 12:35, 15:27, 18:3, 20:2**
Evidence, **1:38, 1:44, 2:37, 3:40, 3:48, 7:21 to 7:23, 7:31, 7:33, 9:6, 9:7, 9:9, 9:20, 9:33, 9:34, 9:42, 9:52, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:19, 10:22, 10:26, 10:27,**

**AGREEMENTS—Cont'd**
**10:33 to 10:35, 10:38, 10:39, 10:41, 10:50, 10:56, 10:58, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 12:1, 12:6, 12:7, 12:15 to 12:17, 12:20, 12:33, 13:7, 15:9, 15:27, 16:2, 16:16, 16:28, 18:1, 18:2, 18:20, 19:8, 19:18, 21:15, 23:19, 23:21, 23:37**
Florida, **2:40, 12:8, 12:32**
Forms, **2:39, 7:23, 9:34, 10:27, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 12:17, 14:7, 14:32, 14:34, 16:18, 16:28, 19:11, 19:12, 21:15, 24:1 to 24:3, 25:3 to 25:5, 25:7, 26:1 to 26:6, 26:8**
Illinois, **1:48, 9:33, 9:34, 10:16, 10:27, 10:66, 12:7, 12:16, 12:18, 15:9, 16:2, 18:3, 23:1, 23:45**
Kansas, **10:58, 10:68**
Negotiations, **7:23, 7:24, 7:31, 9:57, 12:8, 16:2, 16:16, 16:28, 18:25, 21:15, 22:6, 22:7, 22:17, 24:1, 25:7**
New Jersey, **10:65, 12:15, 15:27**
New York, **1:48, 2:11, 3:40, 7:24, 8:26, 9:7, 10:56, 12:15, 12:18, 12:30, 14:27, 15:9, 18:2, 21:15, 23:21, 25:7**
Noncompetition agreements, **10:10, 10:50, 12:3, 12:4, 12:16, 12:18, 12:33, 13:7, 14:11, 14:32, 26:4**
Nondisclosure Agreements, **10:21, 10:28, 10:33, 10:34, 10:37, 12:2, 12:4, 12:8, 26:2**
North Carolina, **1:48, 12:20**
Ohio, **10:26, 10:37, 11:4, 12:15, 12:17, 12:30, 19:11**
Patent validity, **16:28**
Price discrimination, **16:2**
Resale, **1:46, 9:34, 19:8, 19:12, 21:15, 23:19**
Restrictive Covenants, **10:58, 12:1 to 12:4, 12:6 to 12:8, 12:15 to 12:18, 12:20, 12:28, 12:30 to 12:33, 12:35, 15:27, 18:3**
Theory, **1:44, 1:46, 2:39, 3:40, 7:31, 10:56, 11:4, 12:28, 12:30, 13:13, 16:16, 16:28, 22:17, 23:1, 26:3**

**ALABAMA**
Remedies, **12:7**
Restrictive covenants, **12:1, 12:7**

**AMENDMENTS**
Florida, **9:40**

**AMERICA INVENTS ACT**
Obviousness, **1:32, 1:48**

**ANSWERS**
Cancellation Proceedings, **6:36**
Counterclaims, **3:50**
Forms, **3:50, 25:2, 26:4**
Notice, **7:3, 26:4**

**ANTICIPATION**
Application, **1:8, 1:11, 1:71**
Description, **1:6, 1:11, 1:48, 1:71**
Foreign country, **1:6, 1:8**
Novelty, **1:6, 1:71**
Printed publication, **1:6, 1:8**
Public use, **1:6, 1:8**
Publication, **1:6, 1:8, 1:48**
Sales, **10:16**

**ANTICYBERSQUATTING CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT**
Bad faith intent, **3:30, 3:42, 5:1, 5:15, 5:18, 5:26, 5:29**
Confusingly similar, **3:30, 5:15, 5:26, 5:29, 19:15**
Cyberspace, **22:26**
Cybersquatting, **3:30, 3:42, 5:1, 5:15, 5:18, 5:26, 5:29, 6:27, 19:15, 22:26**
Damages, **3:42, 22:26**
Defenses, **2:35**
Dispute resolution, **2:35, 19:15, 22:26**
Domain name, **2:35, 3:30, 3:42, 5:1, 5:15, 5:18, 5:26, 5:29, 6:27, 19:15, 22:26**
Fair use, **2:35, 5:26**
Famous mark, **5:26, 6:27**
In personam, **5:15, 6:27**
Injunctive relief, **5:18**
Jurisdiction, **5:15, 5:26, 6:27, 22:26**
Marks, **3:30, 3:42, 5:18, 5:26, 5:29, 6:27, 19:15**

**ANTICYBERSQUATTING CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT—Cont'd**
Metatags, **2:35**
Offer to sell, **2:35**
Personal jurisdiction, **5:15, 6:27**
Personal names, **22:26**
Profits, **5:26, 19:15**
Registration, **3:30, 5:15, 5:26, 5:29, 6:27, 19:15, 22:26**
Remedies, **3:42, 5:15**
Sales, **3:42**
Similarity, **3:42**
Typosquatting, **5:26**
Use, **2:35, 3:30, 3:42, 5:15, 5:18, 5:26, 5:29, 6:27, 19:15, 22:26**

**ANTITRUST**
1995 Intellectual Property Guidelines, **16:18 to 16:20, 16:22 to 16:24, 16:29, 16:30, 16:33**
Advertising, **2:32, 9:22, 14:13, 16:17, 16:26, 16:28, 25:5**
Case law, **16:2, 16:25, 16:28, 16:33**
Deal, **16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:16, 16:23, 16:28, 25:5**
Distribution, **9:22, 10:39, 16:2, 16:5, 16:18, 25:1**
Economic power, **1:19, 16:2**
Enforcement, **1:19, 16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:7 to 16:10, 16:13, 16:15, 16:20, 16:22, 16:24, 16:27 to 16:32**
Exclusive dealing, **16:2, 16:16, 16:24**
Federal antitrust laws, **16:23**
Field-of-use, **16:18, 16:19**
Horizontal/vertical distinction, **16:8**
Intellectual property, **9:34, 10:39, 12:1, 14:11, 14:13, 14:40, 14:46, 15:9, 16:1 to 16:33**
Intent, **9:22, 16:29 to 16:31**
Licenses, **1:19, 9:22, 9:34, 14:11, 14:13, 14:40, 15:9, 16:2, 16:6 to 16:8, 16:10 to 16:12, 16:14, 16:16 to 16:18, 16:20, 16:22, 16:23, 16:25, 16:27, 16:28, 25:1**
Licensing, **9:22, 9:34, 14:11, 14:40, 15:9, 16:2 to 16:10, 16:12 to**

**ANTITRUST—Cont'd**
**16:18, 16:20 to 16:25, 16:28, 16:33**
Markets, **2:32, 9:22, 16:6 to 16:10, 16:13, 16:16, 16:22, 16:24, 16:28, 16:29**
Monopolies, **16:2, 16:16**
Networks, **2:32, 16:16, 25:1**
Operators, **9:22**
Parties, **2:32, 9:22, 9:34, 10:39, 14:11, 15:9, 16:2, 16:10, 16:12, 16:13, 16:23 to 16:25, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 16:32**
Patents, **1:19, 2:32, 9:34, 14:13, 16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:11 to 16:14, 16:16 to 16:18, 16:22, 16:23, 16:25, 16:26, 16:28 to 16:30, 16:32**
Payment of royalties, **16:14**
Per se treatment, **16:9, 16:10**
Refusal to deal, **16:16, 16:23**
Relevant market, **9:22, 16:2, 16:6, 16:10, 16:12, 16:14, 16:16, 16:17, 16:23, 16:24, 16:28 to 16:30**
Restrictions, **1:19, 2:32, 9:22, 16:2, 16:5, 16:6, 16:13, 16:14, 16:17 to 16:21, 16:23, 16:24, 16:28**
Royalties, **9:22, 14:11, 16:14, 16:16, 16:25, 16:28**
Rule of reason, **16:2, 16:5, 16:8, 16:9, 16:13, 16:16, 16:18, 16:19, 16:22, 16:24, 16:25, 16:28**
Safety zone, **16:10**
Sherman Act, **16:2, 16:12, 16:16, 16:17, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28 to 16:30**
State law, **2:32, 9:34, 12:1, 14:40, 15:9, 16:31**
Three markets, **16:7**
Time, **2:32, 9:22, 9:34, 10:39, 12:1, 15:9, 16:2, 16:5, 16:16, 16:17, 16:21, 16:25, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29, 25:5**
Trade secret licenses, **1:19, 16:18**
Two separate products, **16:2, 16:17**
Tying, **1:19, 9:34, 14:13, 16:2, 16:14, 16:17, 16:23**

**ANTITRUST—Cont'd**
Tying arrangements, **1:19, 16:14, 16:17**
United States, **2:32, 9:22, 9:34, 14:13, 15:9, 16:2, 16:18, 16:20, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29**
Use restrictions, **1:19, 16:19**
Validity, **16:2, 16:7, 16:14, 16:15, 16:28**

**APPEAL**
Alternatives, **2:39, 3:9, 4:4, 4:11, 4:13, 7:21, 9:7, 23:44, 24:2, 24:3**
Arguments, **1:4, 1:11, 1:31, 1:41, 1:54, 1:59, 2:24 to 2:26, 2:29, 2:37, 2:39, 3:9, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 4:4, 4:11, 4:13, 7:7, 7:21, 7:28, 7:31, 7:34, 8:4, 8:5, 8:25, 8:34, 9:2, 9:5, 9:7, 9:14, 9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 9:54, 10:63, 11:4, 16:2, 17:4, 19:11, 23:48**
Board of Patent Appeals and Interferences, **1:26, 1:27**
Brief, **2:37, 3:15, 3:48, 3:56, 3:66, 7:5, 9:8, 9:14, 9:15, 9:22, 9:34, 10:63, 12:1, 19:11, 23:48**
Briefs, **2:25, 9:22**
Cancellation Proceedings, **2:25, 6:36**
Decisions, **1:3, 1:32, 2:25, 2:29, 2:38, 3:30, 3:37, 3:41, 3:50, 7:5, 7:10, 9:7, 9:8, 9:14, 9:22, 10:63, 10:65, 12:4, 13:4, 17:1, 17:3, 19:4**
Failure to file, **2:23**
Federal Circuit, **1:3, 1:4, 1:11, 1:26, 1:27, 1:29 to 1:32, 1:40, 1:41, 1:43, 1:47, 1:49, 1:54, 1:56, 1:57, 1:59, 2:8, 2:14, 2:17, 2:18, 2:25, 2:26, 2:38, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:18, 3:29, 3:33, 3:35, 3:56, 3:59, 4:7, 4:13, 4:20, 7:9, 7:36, 8:5, 9:40, 9:51, 9:54, 10:47, 10:66, 13:10, 16:2, 16:23**
Hearings, **1:41, 2:37, 3:48, 9:40**
Infringement, **1:3, 1:4, 1:11, 1:31, 1:32, 1:40, 1:41, 1:43, 1:47, 1:49, 1:56, 1:57, 1:59, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 2:37, 2:38, 3:6, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:13,**

**APPEAL—Cont'd**
**3:15, 3:18, 3:22, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29, 3:30, 3:33 to 3:35, 3:37, 3:40 to 3:42, 3:46, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:56, 3:59, 3:60, 3:66, 4:4, 4:11, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 6:14, 6:30, 7:3, 7:5, 7:9 to 7:12, 7:23, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 7:32, 7:34, 7:36, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:10, 8:25, 8:34, 9:2, 9:4 to 9:8, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:31 to 9:34, 9:37, 9:39 to 9:43, 9:46, 9:47, 9:51 to 9:54, 10:47, 10:57, 10:58, 13:4, 13:5, 13:10, 15:21, 15:24, 16:2, 16:16, 16:23, 17:1, 17:3 to 19:4, 19:11, 22:17, 22:24, 24:2, 24:3**
Inter partes review, **1:32**
Interferences, **1:26, 1:27**
Judicial review, **1:32, 7:21, 12:4**
Opposition Proceedings, **3:26**
Oral argument, **2:26, 2:32, 7:5, 9:14, 9:22, 9:34**
Patent Trial and Appeal Board, **1:4, 1:28**
Pilot program, **1:49**
Reply brief, **3:15, 9:34**

**APPLICATION**
Acquired distinctiveness, **2:24, 2:34, 2:43, 3:6, 4:7, 4:11, 4:20, 6:3, 6:25, 6:36**
Amendment, **1:31, 1:32, 1:42, 1:44, 2:23 to 2:25, 2:29, 3:20, 3:50, 4:11, 5:26, 6:21, 7:4, 7:14, 7:21, 8:13, 9:8, 9:25, 9:46, 9:51, 15:11, 16:29, 19:15, 21:15, 23:48, 26:7**
Cancellation Proceedings, **2:13, 2:25, 2:43, 6:36, 26:7**
Concurrent use, **2:12, 2:26**
Discovery, **1:13 to 1:15, 1:32, 2:13, 2:18, 2:23, 2:29, 3:50, 3:65, 7:4, 7:36, 9:3, 9:7, 9:25, 9:33, 9:38, 10:12, 10:24, 10:42, 10:65, 21:15**
Examination, **1:26, 1:31, 1:32, 1:53, 1:69, 2:23, 2:25, 2:35, 2:40, 3:38, 3:42, 9:2, 9:18, 10:24, 22:13, 22:23, 26:4**

**APPLICATION—Cont'd**
Forms, **2:23, 2:25, 2:34, 2:35, 3:27, 3:33, 3:38, 3:50, 4:11, 7:4, 8:4, 8:10, 8:25, 9:14, 9:22, 10:27, 10:60, 10:65, 15:2, 16:28, 21:15, 22:16, 25:3, 25:4, 25:6, 26:4, 26:7**
Germany, **2:37, 3:48**
Injured party, **1:59**
Intent to use, **2:15, 2:17, 2:23, 2:26, 5:12, 6:36**
Judicial Review, **1:32, 7:21**
Opposition Proceedings, **2:43, 2:44**
Patents, **1:1, 1:3, 1:4, 1:7, 1:8, 1:10 to 1:15, 1:17, 1:22 to 1:32, 1:35, 1:36, 1:38, 1:42, 1:44, 1:46, 1:47, 1:53, 1:54, 1:57 to 1:59, 1:62 to 1:64, 1:69 to 1:71, 2:32, 2:40, 3:9, 3:27, 4:6, 4:9, 4:11, 8:5, 10:65, 10:66, 13:7 to 13:10, 13:13, 13:15, 14:10, 15:6, 15:21, 16:4, 16:28, 16:29, 16:32, 17:3, 21:15, 22:12, 25:3 to 26:4**
Registered Marks, **2:11, 2:13, 2:17, 2:25, 3:9**
Registration, **1:13, 1:71, 2:4, 2:8, 2:10 to 2:13, 2:15 to 2:18, 2:20 to 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 2:36, 2:37, 2:42 to 2:44, 3:4 to 3:6, 3:8, 3:9, 3:20, 3:23, 3:27, 3:29, 3:33 to 3:35, 3:50, 3:56, 3:60, 3:65, 4:5 to 4:7, 4:11, 4:13, 4:20, 5:9, 5:12, 5:26, 6:25, 6:36, 7:4, 7:7, 7:11, 7:14, 7:16, 7:18 to 7:21, 7:28, 8:4, 9:2, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 9:14, 9:22, 9:25, 9:38, 9:59, 14:14, 15:2, 15:5, 15:21, 19:15, 21:15, 22:12 to 22:15, 22:17, 22:23 to 22:25, 26:4, 26:7**
Remand, **1:32, 1:42, 1:57, 1:58, 1:71, 2:8, 2:16, 2:32, 2:37, 3:33, 3:42, 3:48, 3:50, 4:19, 6:21, 7:9, 7:16, 7:21, 7:34, 9:22, 9:25, 9:51, 10:12, 23:48**
Requests for, **1:31, 1:38, 1:58, 2:23, 2:25, 2:37, 3:48, 9:25**
Sua sponte, **1:71, 2:25, 3:9, 7:14, 9:2**

**ARGENTINA**
Litigation, **5:15**

**ARGENTINA—Cont'd**
Remedies, **5:15**
Review, **5:27**

**ARKANSAS**
Restrictive covenants, **12:8, 12:28, 12:35**

**ASSET SALE**
Goodwill, **2:40, 15:15**
Licenses, **2:40, 15:15**

**ASSIGNABILITY**
Restrictive covenants, **12:29**

**ASSIGNMENT**
Agency, **9:5, 13:4, 13:15, 18:1, 21:15, 24:3, 26:3, 26:5**
Applicability, **7:22**
Bankruptcy, **1:46, 15:4 to 15:6, 15:9, 15:17, 15:22, 18:25**
Banks, **9:24**
Burden of proof, **3:56**
Checks, **21:15**
Commercial Code, **15:6, 26:4, 26:5**
Conflict of laws, **21:15**
Consent, **1:46, 2:4, 2:11, 12:15, 13:10, 15:17, 18:1, 18:25, 19:1, 19:10, 21:15, 24:2, 25:3, 25:7, 26:4**
Consideration, **1:4, 1:35, 1:36, 1:46, 2:12, 2:39, 3:56, 7:8, 7:22, 9:24, 9:32, 10:22, 13:10, 13:13, 14:4, 15:5, 15:6, 21:15, 24:3, 25:3**
Constructive notice, **15:4**
Contracts, **2:39, 9:33, 12:15, 12:29, 13:2, 13:8, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 15:9, 15:17, 21:15, 24:3, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Contribution, **7:8, 7:31, 9:7, 12:15, 19:10, 26:5**
Copyright, **7:8, 7:11, 7:13, 7:20, 7:22, 7:31, 8:23, 9:5, 9:7, 9:24, 9:32, 9:33, 13:2, 13:4, 13:17, 14:7, 14:22, 15:4 to 15:6, 15:17, 18:11, 18:25, 19:10, 21:15, 24:2, 25:7, 26:4, 26:5**
Corporations, **2:12, 2:39, 13:9, 21:15**
Counterclaim, **3:56, 18:1**
Crops, **1:46**

**ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd**
Death, **9:33, 19:10, 26:4**
Defenses, **9:7, 9:24, 9:32, 9:33, 19:10, 26:5**
Definitions, **3:56, 10:47, 13:10, 21:15, 24:3, 26:4**
Dividends, **2:39**
Employment, **1:46, 2:36, 3:56, 7:8, 7:11, 9:7, 9:33, 10:22, 11:13, 12:15, 12:29, 13:1, 13:2, 13:4, 13:8 to 13:10, 13:12 to 13:17, 14:7, 25:3, 25:7, 26:5**
Employment Contracts, **12:15, 12:29, 13:15**
Estoppel and waiver, **26:5**
Evidence, **1:4, 1:35, 1:36, 1:38, 2:12, 2:15, 2:23, 2:36, 3:56, 7:8, 7:11, 7:13, 7:22, 7:31, 9:7, 9:24, 9:33, 10:22, 10:47, 12:15, 13:4, 13:9, 15:5, 15:9, 15:22, 18:1, 21:15**
Federal Courts, **1:38, 9:33, 12:15, 26:5**
Future interests, **7:8**
Gifts, **2:23**
Heirs, **7:8, 7:22, 25:3**
Indemnity, **15:9, 18:25, 24:3**
Infringement, **1:4, 1:35, 1:38, 1:46, 2:11, 2:23, 2:36, 3:56, 7:11, 7:31, 9:5, 9:7, 9:24, 9:32, 9:33, 10:47, 13:4, 13:10, 14:22, 15:9, 18:1, 18:25, 19:10, 21:15, 24:2 to 26:5, 26:7**
Inquiry notice, **9:32**
Insurance, **9:33, 12:15, 13:4**
Names, **1:7, 2:39, 3:56, 5:4, 18:11, 19:1, 19:10, 21:15, 24:2, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7**
Novation, **7:22**
Options, **15:17**
Parties, **1:7, 1:38, 1:46, 2:4, 2:11, 2:12, 2:15, 2:36, 2:39, 3:56, 7:8, 7:11, 7:13, 7:31, 8:23, 9:5, 9:7, 9:24, 9:32, 9:33, 13:4, 13:10, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 15:4, 15:5, 15:9, 15:17, 18:1, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2, 24:3, 25:7, 26:3 to 26:5**
Patents, **1:4, 1:7, 1:35, 1:36, 1:38, 1:46, 2:39, 13:4, 13:8 to 13:10,**

**ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd**
**13:12, 13:13, 13:15 to 13:17, 14:4, 14:7, 15:6, 15:17, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2 to 25:3, 26:4, 26:5**
Payment, **1:46, 2:39, 7:13, 13:4, 18:25, 21:15, 24:3, 25:3, 26:4, 26:5**
Penalties, **11:13, 25:7**
Personal property, **1:35, 1:36, 1:46, 15:6**
Pleadings, **26:4**
Property, **1:35, 1:36, 1:46, 2:15, 2:39, 7:8, 7:20, 7:22, 9:7, 9:32, 10:22, 12:15, 12:29, 13:1, 13:2, 13:4, 13:8 to 13:10, 13:12 to 13:17, 14:4, 14:7, 14:22, 15:4 to 15:6, 15:9, 15:17, 15:22, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 19:1, 19:10, 21:15, 24:3, 25:3, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7**
Public policy, **9:24, 9:32, 13:15**
Restatement, **13:4, 15:9, 19:1**
Sales, **1:38, 1:46, 2:15, 2:23, 2:39, 3:56, 7:22, 9:5, 9:24, 12:15, 15:17, 18:1, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2, 25:7**
Standing, **1:38, 2:23, 3:56, 9:5, 9:7, 13:4, 13:15, 18:1**
Statute of Frauds, **9:7**
Subject matter, **1:7, 13:2, 13:9, 13:10, 13:15, 13:17, 21:15, 24:2 to 25:3, 26:3**
Sufficiency of evidence, **2:23**
Time, **1:4, 1:35, 1:38, 1:46, 2:11, 2:12, 2:15, 2:23, 3:56, 7:11, 7:13, 7:20, 7:22, 7:31, 9:5, 9:7, 9:24, 9:32, 9:33, 10:22, 10:47, 11:13, 12:15, 13:2, 13:4, 13:9, 13:10, 13:13, 13:15 to 13:17, 14:7, 15:9, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 19:10, 21:15, 24:2 to 25:3, 25:7, 26:2 to 26:4, 26:7**
Warranties, **15:9, 21:15, 24:3, 26:4**
Waste, **25:7**

**ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENTS**
Copyright, **9:5, 13:2, 26:4**
Development, **26:4**
Domain names, **26:4**

**ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENTS—Cont'd**
Inventions, **13:2, 26:4**
Patents, **26:4**
Trademarks, **26:4**

**AUSTRALIA**
Courts, **1:47, 9:13**
Review, **1:47, 9:13**
Technology, **1:47**

**AUSTRIA**
Courts, **2:37, 3:48, 22:22**
Damages, **2:37, 3:48**
Litigation, **2:37, 3:48**

**AUTHORIZATION**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986, **10:62**

**BANKRUPTCY**
Agreements, **1:46, 2:40, 10:68, 15:9, 15:11, 15:14, 15:17, 15:27, 18:25, 24:1, 26:1, 26:6, 26:8**
Assignment, **1:46, 15:4 to 15:6, 15:9, 15:17, 15:22, 18:25**
Assignor, **15:5**
Characterization, **9:40**
Contracts, **2:26, 2:40, 10:68, 15:8 to 15:12, 15:15, 15:17, 15:18, 15:25, 15:27, 17:3**
Enforcement, **2:26, 9:40, 15:17**
Executory contracts, **2:40, 15:8 to 15:12, 15:15, 15:17**
License, **1:46, 2:26, 2:40, 8:35, 9:40, 9:51, 15:1, 15:4, 15:5, 15:9 to 15:17, 15:22, 15:23, 18:25, 19:28, 24:1, 26:1, 26:6, 26:8**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **10:68, 15:27**
Termination, **2:40, 8:35, 15:9, 15:11, 15:15, 15:16, 15:27, 18:25, 19:28, 24:1, 26:1, 26:6, 26:8**
Transfer, **1:46, 9:40, 15:4 to 15:6, 15:9, 15:17, 15:22, 24:1, 26:1**

**BLUE-PENCIL RULE**
Restrictive covenants, **12:26, 12:28**

**BONDS**
New York, **9:41, 17:3**

**BOOKS**
Access, **2:17, 3:40, 7:14, 7:36, 8:3, 8:25, 9:7, 9:9, 9:22, 9:25, 9:34, 9:37, 9:42, 9:54, 9:57, 10:10, 10:39, 10:56, 10:62, 11:4, 12:8, 15:17, 19:10, 19:15, 20:2, 22:17, 22:24, 23:48**
Authorship, **7:1, 7:31, 8:25, 9:7, 9:12, 9:22, 9:42, 15:11, 19:15, 26:4**
Celebrity names, **19:15**
Character, **2:17, 3:40, 4:20, 7:6, 7:7, 7:31, 7:34, 8:25, 8:26, 9:9, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16, 9:22, 9:23, 9:25, 9:42, 19:15**
Contracts, **2:39, 8:26, 9:9, 9:34, 9:37, 10:56, 15:11, 15:17, 20:2, 24:3, 26:4**
Covers, **4:13, 6:30, 9:7, 9:37, 15:11, 22:17**
Defamation, **3:40, 9:22, 19:15**
Fair use, **4:20, 6:30, 7:1, 7:34, 8:25, 9:7, 9:22, 9:23, 9:25, 9:37, 9:42, 9:54, 9:57, 11:4, 22:17**
Fictional characters, **19:15**
Graphics, **3:40, 7:36, 9:42, 19:4, 19:10**
Histories, **19:15**
Image, **5:20, 6:30, 9:8, 9:12, 9:14, 9:22, 9:25, 19:4, 19:10, 19:12**
Infringement, **3:40, 3:57, 4:20, 5:20, 6:30, 7:1, 7:6, 7:14, 7:31, 7:34, 7:36, 8:3, 8:25, 8:26, 9:7 to 9:9, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:16, 9:22, 9:23, 9:25, 9:34, 9:37, 9:42, 9:54, 9:57, 10:62, 16:15, 19:4, 19:10, 19:12, 19:15, 22:17, 22:24, 22:25, 24:3, 26:4**
Name, **2:17, 2:39, 3:40, 4:13, 4:20, 5:20, 7:6, 7:31, 8:25, 9:22, 9:42, 9:54, 10:26, 10:56, 19:4, 19:10, 19:12, 19:15**
Ownership, **2:39, 7:1, 7:6, 7:7, 7:14, 7:31, 8:26, 9:7, 9:22, 9:25, 9:37, 9:42, 15:17, 22:24, 22:25, 26:4**
Packaging, **3:40, 4:13, 4:20, 20:2, 24:3, 26:4**
Parody, **5:20, 6:30, 8:25, 9:22, 9:23, 19:10**

**BOOKS—Cont'd**
Photographs, **3:40, 7:1, 7:6, 7:36, 9:7, 9:8, 9:14, 9:22, 9:23, 9:42, 19:4, 19:10, 19:15, 26:4**
Privacy, **19:4, 19:10, 19:15**
Right of publicity, **4:20, 7:31, 19:4, 19:10, 19:12, 19:15**
Substantial similarity, **7:36, 9:9, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:22**
Text, **6:30, 7:34, 7:36, 8:3, 8:25, 8:26, 9:7, 9:8, 9:13, 9:22, 9:25, 9:37, 9:42, 9:54, 9:57, 10:62, 11:4, 22:17, 23:48**
Titles, **7:14, 7:34**
Trademarks, **2:17, 2:39, 3:40, 3:57, 4:13, 4:20, 5:20, 6:30, 9:22, 15:11, 19:15, 22:17, 22:24, 22:25, 26:4**
Visual art, **7:36, 9:22**

**BRAZIL**
Know-how, **2:39**
Litigation, **2:39**
Manufacturing, **2:39**
Review, **5:27**
Statutes, **2:39, 22:17**
Taxation, **2:39**
Technology, **2:39**
Trade secrets, **2:39**

**BREACH OF CONFIDENCE**
United States, **22:27**

**BRIEFS**
Cancellation proceedings, **2:25**
Content, **2:25, 9:22**
Contents, **9:22**
Defendants, **9:22**
Filing, **2:25**
Form, **2:25, 9:22**

**BURDEN OF PROOF**
United States, **1:32, 1:47, 1:50, 3:51, 3:56, 4:20, 6:39, 8:4, 9:22, 11:8, 16:28**

**BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE**
California, **19:17**

**BUSINESS INFORMATION**
Illinois, **10:15, 12:7**

**BUSINESS INTERESTS**
Restrictive covenants, **12:7, 12:15, 12:23**

**CALIFORNIA**
Advertising, **2:21, 2:25, 2:29, 2:31, 3:15, 3:18, 3:50, 3:51, 5:8, 5:23, 5:29, 6:10, 7:9, 9:14, 9:37, 10:52, 12:12, 17:2 to 17:4, 17:7, 19:4, 19:5, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 23:12, 23:34, 23:52**
Affidavits, **9:14**
Arbitration, **5:15, 5:27, 5:28, 12:4**
Cause of action, **1:39, 2:29, 3:18, 3:50, 4:9, 5:15, 6:2, 9:4, 9:46, 10:65, 19:8**
Claims, **1:39, 2:21, 2:25, 2:29, 2:31, 2:37, 3:3, 3:15, 3:50, 3:51, 5:15, 5:27, 6:27, 7:4, 7:9, 9:4, 9:14, 9:37, 9:46, 9:54, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65, 12:4, 12:17, 13:7, 17:2 to 17:4, 19:4, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 19:17, 23:34**
Conduct, **2:25, 2:29, 2:31, 2:37, 3:15, 3:18, 4:9, 6:2, 9:4, 9:46, 9:54, 10:26, 10:53, 10:65, 11:4, 13:7, 15:27, 17:3, 19:8, 19:10**
Consumers, **2:21, 2:25, 2:29, 2:31, 2:37, 3:18, 3:29, 3:50, 3:51, 3:58, 4:9, 5:23, 5:27, 9:37, 17:3, 19:5, 19:8, 19:11, 19:15, 23:12**
Customer lists, **10:53, 15:27, 17:4**
Damages, **1:39, 2:29, 2:37, 3:18, 3:50, 3:51, 4:9, 7:9, 9:4, 9:14, 9:37, 9:46, 9:54, 10:26, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65, 12:4, 12:17, 17:3 to 19:4, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 23:52**
Deceptive advertising, **17:3**
Defenses, **3:15, 9:26, 9:37, 9:54, 11:4, 19:7, 19:10, 19:11, 23:52**
Definitions, **2:29, 3:29, 9:14, 10:47, 10:59, 17:2 to 17:4**
Disgorgement, **2:29**
False advertising, **2:29, 2:31, 3:15, 3:51, 17:3, 19:10**
Fiduciary obligations, **17:3**
Fraud, **2:21, 2:29, 4:9, 17:3, 19:10**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**
Injunctions, **3:18**
Insurance coverage, **17:2 to 17:4, 17:7**
Internet postings, **10:52**
Jurisdiction, **2:25, 2:37, 3:15, 3:51, 5:15, 5:27, 6:27, 7:9, 9:4, 10:65, 17:3**
Jury trial, **7:9, 9:54**
Liability, **1:39, 2:25, 2:29, 2:31, 3:15, 3:50, 3:51, 5:15, 5:28, 6:2, 9:4, 9:14, 9:37, 10:53, 10:65, 12:4, 15:27, 17:2 to 17:4, 23:52**
Licenses, **2:25, 9:37, 10:57, 13:7, 19:4**
Misappropriation, **2:25, 4:9, 9:46, 10:26, 10:40, 10:47, 10:52, 10:53, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 13:7, 15:27, 17:2 to 17:4, 19:4, 19:5, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15**
Misleading advertising, **2:29, 2:31, 17:2**
Misrepresentations, **2:31, 17:3**
Penalties, **3:3**
Pleadings, **3:15, 9:14, 10:65, 17:2**
Preemption, **4:9, 9:46, 10:65, 12:4, 19:5, 19:7, 19:10, 19:11**
Preemption defense, **4:9**
Professions, **19:17**
Property rights, **3:50, 4:9, 9:4, 10:52, 10:65, 17:3 to 19:4**
Punitive damages, **3:18, 10:57, 19:4**
Remedies, **5:15, 10:52, 10:57**
Restitution, **9:54, 11:11**
Restrictive covenants, **12:4, 12:12, 12:17, 12:33, 15:27**
Standing, **2:21, 2:25, 2:29, 3:3, 5:15, 9:14, 19:4, 19:15**
Statutes, **1:39, 2:25, 2:37, 6:2, 9:54, 10:65, 17:2**
Statutory definitions, **17:3**
Transactions, **9:37, 10:57, 11:11**
Trial, **2:21, 2:25, 2:29, 2:31, 2:37, 3:18, 3:29, 3:50, 3:51, 4:9, 5:23, 7:4, 7:9, 9:4, 9:14, 9:37, 9:46, 9:54, 10:26, 10:40, 10:47, 10:52, 10:53, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 13:7, 17:2 to**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**
**17:4, 19:10, 19:11, 23:52**
Unfair Competition Law, **10:59**
Venue, **5:28, 9:4**

**CANADA**
Customer lists, **25:3**
Former employee, **9:4, 10:52**
Fraud, **3:44, 9:3**
Litigation, **2:37, 2:39, 3:44, 5:15, 9:7**
NAFTA, **22:7**
Obligations, **2:39, 25:3**
Remedies, **5:15, 10:52**
Review, **3:44, 6:14, 22:13, 25:3**
Statutes, **2:37, 2:39, 3:44**
Taxation, **2:39**
Theft, **3:44**

**CANCELLATION PROCEEDINGS**
Abandonment, **2:13**
Acquired distinctiveness, **2:43, 6:36**
Amendment, **2:25, 26:7**
Answer, **2:25**
Appeals, **2:25, 2:43**
Applications, **2:25, 2:43, 6:36, 26:7**
Bona fide use, **2:13**
Briefs, **2:25**
Denial, **2:25**
Dilution, **2:13, 2:43, 6:36**
Discovery, **2:13**
Evidence, **2:13, 2:25, 2:43, 6:36**
Federal Circuit, **2:25, 2:43**
Fees, **2:25**
Forms, **2:25, 26:7**
Functionality, **2:13**
Grounds, **2:13, 2:25, 6:36**
Intent to use, **6:36**
Likelihood of confusion, **2:13, 2:43**
Mark in commerce, **2:13, 6:36**
Objections, **2:43**
Opening, **2:25**
Opposition proceedings, **2:43**
Parties, **2:13, 2:25, 2:43**
Principal register, **2:13, 2:25**
Priority, **2:13**
Registered Marks, **2:13, 2:25**
Registration, **2:13, 2:25, 2:43, 6:36, 26:7**
Reliance, **2:25**

**CANCELLATION PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**
Standing, **2:25**
Surname, **2:25, 6:36**

**CASE LAW**
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **11:4, 11:8, 14:32**
Theft of trade secrets, **10:24, 11:8**

**CAUSES OF ACTION**
Canada, **3:44**
Illinois, **3:41, 9:34, 17:5**

**CHALLENGES**
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **11:10, 11:11**

**CHECKLISTS**
Giving, **24:3, 25:5, 26:3**
Protecting trade secrets, **26:2**

**CHEMICAL**
Compositions, **1:3, 1:70**
Discovery, **3:50, 10:42**
Evidence, **1:44, 3:50, 4:13, 4:20, 4:22, 10:10, 10:42, 10:49, 15:5, 16:16, 16:29**
Isolation, **1:3, 10:10**
Novelty, **1:3**
Physical properties, **1:44**
Plurality, **1:3**

**CHILE**
Litigation, **2:39**
Manufacturers, **2:39**
Statutes, **2:39**
Taxation, **2:39**
Technology, **2:39**

**CHINA**
Damages, **2:26, 9:4, 9:46, 22:9**
Litigation, **2:31, 4:4, 5:15**
Manufacturing, **2:26, 9:4, 9:46, 11:4, 11:10**
Remedies, **5:15, 10:66, 22:24**
Review, **2:26, 4:6, 9:13, 11:4, 22:24**
Statutes, **22:24, 22:25**
Unfair competition, **2:26, 4:4, 4:6, 9:46, 10:66**

**CHOICE OF LAW**
California, **12:4**
Delaware, **15:9**
Illinois, **10:66, 15:9**
International Trade Commission, **10:66**
New York, **15:9**
Restrictive covenants, **12:4**
United States, **7:34, 10:66, 12:4, 15:9**

**CLAIMS**
Adapted, **1:3, 1:40, 1:44, 3:26, 3:27, 9:8, 9:22, 25:4**
Alternative language, **7:36**
Alternatives, **3:9, 3:44, 3:45, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 7:21, 9:7, 23:44, 24:2, 24:3**
Amendments, **1:42, 1:49, 4:11, 6:21, 6:36, 7:23, 9:40, 22:5, 23:19, 26:8**
Apparatus, **1:33, 1:40, 1:43, 1:44, 1:46, 1:70, 3:56, 18:25, 22:5**
Apparatus claims, **1:46**
Arranged, **3:27, 3:40, 4:11, 7:5, 7:28, 7:33, 7:36, 8:35, 9:7, 9:37, 13:5**
Business methods, **1:3, 1:70**
Classifications, **9:6**
Complete, **1:24, 1:26, 1:38, 1:42, 1:44, 1:58, 2:16, 2:23, 2:25, 3:56, 4:6, 4:11, 6:21, 6:39, 7:3, 7:4, 7:6, 7:7, 7:14, 7:16, 7:23, 9:2, 9:5, 9:7, 9:22, 9:28, 9:31, 9:32, 9:37, 9:46, 9:54, 10:57, 10:59, 12:4, 15:9, 16:2, 19:10, 23:16, 25:4, 26:1, 26:4**
Composition of matter, **1:53, 26:4**
Constructed, **1:41, 1:71, 7:2, 7:4, 7:36**
Defect, **1:32, 3:44, 9:8, 12:4, 26:8**
Definite, **3:26, 3:56, 9:20, 10:43**
Design patents, **1:71, 4:6**
Discovery, **1:32, 1:37, 2:23, 2:29, 3:37, 3:50, 3:51, 3:65, 3:66, 4:15, 5:15, 7:4, 7:33, 7:36, 8:31, 9:3, 9:7, 9:25, 9:33, 9:38, 9:49, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:12, 10:42, 10:57, 10:65, 16:2, 17:1, 18:3, 19:13, 21:15**
Doctrine of equivalents, **1:41, 1:42, 1:53, 1:57**

**CLAIMS—Cont'd**
Drafting, **1:3, 1:23, 1:43, 2:21, 7:7, 13:10, 18:1, 18:25**
Drawing, **1:23, 1:71, 2:25, 2:29, 3:15, 3:51, 4:4, 4:6, 4:11, 4:20, 6:8, 6:14, 6:32, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:16, 7:36, 9:1, 9:14, 9:25, 10:16, 10:22, 11:1, 13:10, 17:1, 25:4**
E-Commerce, **4:20, 26:2**
Electronics, **1:44, 1:46, 1:57, 1:58, 1:71, 3:15, 3:27, 3:64, 4:5, 9:14, 9:33, 16:23, 16:31**
Format, **2:16, 3:51, 4:11, 7:4, 8:3, 8:4, 8:35, 9:7, 9:14, 9:22, 9:28, 9:39, 10:12, 10:57, 18:25**
Fundamentals, **22:17**
Holes, **3:36, 7:36**
Independent claims, **1:4, 1:42**
Intangibles, **26:4**
Intended use, **1:40, 1:46, 1:48, 2:33, 3:30, 26:4**
Internet, **1:3, 1:40, 1:48, 2:15, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 2:35, 3:9, 3:27, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:46, 3:50, 3:52, 3:56, 4:20, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:20, 5:24, 5:27, 6:8, 6:22, 6:27, 6:38, 7:6, 7:36, 8:3 to 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:17, 8:24, 8:28 to 8:31, 8:34, 8:35, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:19, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:37, 9:40, 9:44, 9:54, 9:57, 10:16, 14:19, 14:26, 16:2, 17:5, 19:1, 19:4, 19:6, 19:10, 19:11, 19:14, 19:15, 19:17, 19:28, 21:15, 22:17, 23:22, 23:41, 23:42, 23:48, 24:2, 25:6, 26:2, 26:4**
Jepson claims, **1:11**
Language, **1:8, 1:11, 1:32, 1:38 to 1:47, 1:53, 1:54, 1:70, 1:71, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 2:30, 2:32, 2:35, 2:41, 3:9, 3:26, 3:30, 3:34, 3:36, 3:44, 3:45, 3:50 to 3:52, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:15, 5:20, 5:27, 6:3, 6:21, 6:36, 6:38, 7:2, 7:3, 7:5, 7:9, 7:12, 7:13, 7:16, 7:21, 7:23, 7:30, 7:36, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:34, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:8, 9:20, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9:39, 9:40, 9:44, 9:46, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54,**

**CLAIMS—Cont'd**
**10:43, 10:57, 12:17, 13:5, 15:9, 16:15, 17:1 to 17:5, 19:8, 19:19, 22:5, 23:11, 23:36, 23:48, 24:2, 25:6**
Literal infringement, **1:41, 1:42**
Mathematical algorithms, **1:3, 1:63**
Means-plus-function, **1:42**
Method claims, **1:3, 1:46**
Objection, **1:4, 3:9, 3:26, 3:50, 10:59, 15:9, 15:23, 18:1, 19:6**
Omission, **1:10, 1:47, 3:56, 10:68, 23:11, 23:19**
Patentee, **1:3, 1:4, 1:11, 1:20, 1:38, 1:40, 1:42, 1:46, 1:47, 1:52, 1:56 to 1:59, 16:11, 16:14 to 16:17, 16:23, 16:29, 16:30**
Preamble, **1:11, 9:22, 23:44**
Preambles, **1:11**
Presentation, **2:23, 3:26, 3:44, 4:11, 8:17, 9:7, 9:14, 9:28, 10:12, 10:59, 19:17, 24:2**
Process, **1:3, 1:10, 1:11, 1:32, 1:33, 1:39 to 1:42, 1:44 to 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:57, 1:62, 1:65, 1:70, 2:21, 2:23, 2:31, 2:33, 2:37, 3:41, 3:45, 3:65, 3:66, 4:11, 4:15, 4:20, 5:15, 6:38, 7:2, 7:4, 7:5, 7:7, 7:12, 7:16, 7:23, 8:3, 8:5, 8:29, 8:35, 9:2, 9:4, 9:6 to 9:8, 9:14, 9:22, 9:24, 9:28, 9:32, 9:37, 9:39, 9:40, 9:44, 9:51, 9:54, 9:57, 10:12, 10:16, 10:23, 10:29, 10:39, 10:43, 10:60, 10:65, 12:4, 13:10, 14:29, 15:21, 15:24, 16:2, 16:11, 16:15 to 16:17, 16:29 to 16:31, 18:25, 21:15, 22:5, 22:17, 23:48, 24:3, 26:2, 26:4**
Prosecution, **1:11, 1:38, 1:41 to 1:43, 1:47, 1:48, 1:53, 1:71, 4:5, 9:33, 9:54, 11:1, 21:15, 24:3**
Royalties, **1:4, 1:38, 1:44, 1:46, 1:57, 7:7, 7:23, 7:33, 8:35, 9:5, 9:22, 9:33, 9:52, 10:57, 15:23, 16:14, 16:16, 19:28, 21:15, 22:5, 24:3, 26:1, 26:6, 26:8**
Spaces, **6:8, 7:36, 9:14**
Specification, **1:10, 1:11, 1:23, 1:32, 1:42, 1:43, 4:11**

**CLAIMS—Cont'd**
Telecommunications, **3:57, 4:20, 5:27, 6:8, 7:23, 16:16, 23:1**
Trade names, **3:37, 3:44, 4:22, 6:22, 21:15, 26:8**
Trademarks, **1:20, 1:40, 1:49, 1:62, 2:15, 2:16, 2:21, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29 to 2:33, 2:35, 2:37, 2:41, 3:3, 3:4, 3:9, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:30, 3:33, 3:34, 3:36, 3:37, 3:40 to 3:53, 3:56, 3:57, 3:60, 3:64 to 3:66, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:14, 4:15, 4:17, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:20, 5:24, 5:27, 6:3, 6:8, 6:14, 6:21, 6:22, 6:27, 6:32, 6:36, 6:38 to 6:40, 8:5, 9:22, 9:40, 13:7, 14:19, 15:9, 15:21, 16:2, 16:14, 17:5, 18:1, 18:25, 19:1, 19:15, 19:28, 21:15, 22:17, 24:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5, 26:8**
Value, **1:46, 1:54, 1:57, 2:23, 2:25 to 3:27, 3:33, 3:40, 3:44, 3:50, 4:4, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 5:17, 6:21, 6:22, 6:27, 6:32, 6:36, 7:3 to 7:5, 7:7, 7:9, 7:13, 7:14, 7:21, 7:23, 9:3, 9:8, 9:14, 9:22, 9:25, 9:31, 9:39, 9:40, 9:47, 9:51, 9:52, 10:12, 10:16, 10:19, 10:29, 10:39, 10:42, 10:43, 10:57, 10:59, 10:60, 10:65, 12:17, 14:14, 15:23, 16:16, 17:3, 19:1, 19:2, 19:4, 19:8, 19:10, 19:15, 19:19, 21:15, 22:5, 24:2, 25:4, 26:4, 26:5**

**CLAYTON ACT**
Acquisition of patents, **16:12**
Damages, **16:17, 16:29**
Exclusive dealing, **16:2**
Federal Trade Commission, **16:2, 16:12, 16:29**
Federal Trade Commission Act, **16:12, 16:29**
Intellectual property, **16:2, 16:12, 16:17, 16:29**
Mergers, **16:12**
Price discrimination, **16:2**
Sherman Act, **16:2, 16:12, 16:17, 16:29**
Tying arrangements, **16:17**

**CLOUD COMPUTING**
Licenses, **3:56**
Licensing, **3:56**
Standing, **3:56**

**CODES**
Computer technology, **10:27**

**COLORADO**
Restrictive covenants, **12:4, 12:28**

**COMBINATIONS**
Number of elements, **11:4**

**COMMERCIAL SPEECH**
Advertising, **2:25, 2:29, 3:57, 19:10, 23:44**
Civil rights, **19:10**
Compelled speech, **23:44**
Content, **2:25, 2:29, 19:10**
FTC, **23:44**
Jurisdiction, **2:25, 6:27**
Telemarketing, **2:29**

**COMMON LAW**
California, **4:9, 10:65, 15:27, 17:2 to 19:5, 19:7, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11**
Canada, **3:44, 7:34, 9:7**
Definitions, **3:56, 17:2, 17:3, 22:27, 26:4**
Employment, **3:46, 3:56, 7:7, 9:7, 10:65, 12:1, 12:7, 15:27**
History, **1:40, 3:56, 7:34, 9:7, 9:40, 10:66, 19:10**
Illinois, **2:17, 10:66, 12:7, 17:3**
Misappropriation, **3:44, 4:9, 10:65, 10:66, 15:27, 17:2 to 19:5, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 22:27**
United States, **1:40, 1:47, 1:55, 2:13, 2:15, 2:18, 3:44, 3:45, 3:56, 6:39, 7:34, 9:40, 9:51, 10:65, 10:66, 11:8, 16:29, 19:10, 22:27**

**COMPARISONS**
Copyright protection, **1:71**
Patent Protection, **1:71**

**COMPENSATION**
Restrictive covenants, **12:1, 12:7, 12:15, 12:20, 18:3**

**COMPENSATORY DAMAGES**
Illinois, **10:57**

**COMPETING PRODUCTS**
United States, **10:65**

**COMPETITION**
Anticipation, **1:48, 1:71**
India, **2:26**
Unfair Competition, **1:48, 1:71, 2:21, 2:25, 2:26, 2:28, 2:32, 2:33, 2:35, 3:18, 3:20, 3:26, 3:29, 3:33, 3:36, 3:39 to 3:41, 3:43, 3:44, 3:50, 3:51, 3:53, 3:56, 3:59, 3:64, 3:66, 4:4, 4:6, 4:8 to 4:11, 4:13, 4:17, 4:20, 4:22, 5:1, 5:20, 5:21, 5:24, 6:21, 7:26, 8:3, 8:17, 8:31, 9:1, 9:45, 9:46, 9:54, 9:58, 10:2, 10:4, 10:26, 10:30, 10:42, 10:43, 10:45, 10:52, 10:59, 10:66, 12:7, 12:8, 12:15, 12:28, 12:34, 13:11, 14:29, 17:1 to 17:7, 18:1, 19:1, 19:2, 19:8, 19:11, 19:15, 19:17, 22:12, 22:19, 22:27, 23:1, 26:7**
United Kingdom, **9:37, 19:15**

**COMPLIANCE**
Audits, **8:35, 10:12, 14:23 to 14:25, 14:35, 14:46, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6**
Federal Trade Commission, **23:41, 23:45**
Federal Trade Commission Act, **23:41, 23:45**
Programs, **1:44, 2:17, 14:24, 14:25, 14:35, 14:46, 25:3, 25:7, 26:4**
Trade associations, **8:35**

**COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE ACT**
Theft of trade secrets, **10:62**

**COMPUTERS**
Codes, **9:17, 9:39, 11:4, 25:7**
Copyrights, **4:20, 7:38, 8:6, 8:7, 9:17, 9:22, 9:34, 9:39, 9:41, 9:48, 9:49, 13:7, 16:23, 22:2, 26:4**
Enforcement, **1:44, 19:10, 23:48, 25:6**
Evidence, **1:44, 3:32, 4:20, 5:17, 7:38, 8:6, 8:7, 9:17, 9:22, 9:34,**

**COMPUTERS—Cont'd**
**9:41, 9:48, 9:49, 10:38, 10:42, 10:52, 11:4, 13:7, 18:1, 23:48**
Free speech, **19:10**
Hardware, **9:17, 9:34, 12:8, 14:25, 18:1, 18:25, 23:48**
Identification, **11:4**
Internet Use, **25:6**
Misappropriation, **9:17, 10:38, 10:42, 10:52, 11:4, 13:7, 18:25, 19:10, 25:7**
New York, **4:20, 9:22, 9:41, 19:10, 23:48, 25:1, 25:6, 25:7**
Object codes, **9:17**
Preemption, **1:3, 19:10**
Restrictive covenants, **12:8**
Secrecy, **10:38, 10:42, 11:4, 25:7**
Software, **1:3, 1:44, 8:6, 8:7, 9:17, 9:22, 9:34, 9:39, 9:48, 9:49, 10:52, 11:4, 12:8, 13:7, 14:23 to 14:25, 18:1, 18:24, 18:25, 20:1 to 22:2, 25:1, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4**
Statutes, **8:7, 9:34**

**CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION**
United States, **25:7**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**
China, **11:4, 11:10**
Computer technology, **10:27**
Evidence, **1:37, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:17, 10:19, 10:22, 10:27, 10:34, 10:35, 10:38, 10:39, 10:41, 10:49 to 10:51, 10:53, 10:54, 10:56, 10:58, 10:65, 11:4, 11:8, 11:10, 12:1, 12:7, 12:17, 15:27, 18:20, 21:15, 22:27**
Licensing, **10:16, 14:11, 18:25, 19:28, 21:15, 26:1 to 26:4, 26:6, 26:8**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:27, 10:37, 10:41, 10:49, 10:53, 10:54, 10:58, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 12:30, 15:27, 18:3**
Missouri, **10:39**
Restrictive covenants, **10:58, 12:1, 12:7, 12:17, 12:30, 15:27, 18:3**
Texas, **10:8, 10:12**

**CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS**
Disclosures, **10:35, 25:5, 26:3**
Drafting, **25:5, 26:3**
Nondisclosure, **10:12, 11:10, 12:17, 18:3, 26:3, 26:4**

**CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Licensing, **21:15**

**CONSENT AGREEMENTS**
Trademarks, **2:11**

**CONSIDERATION**
Illinois, **2:17, 12:18, 17:3**
Restrictive covenants, **12:3, 12:4, 12:6, 12:10, 12:18, 12:27, 12:34**

**CONSPIRACY**
Antitrust law, **16:31**
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **11:3, 11:5, 11:8, 11:11**
Theft of trade secrets, **10:62, 11:8, 11:11**

**CONSULTANTS**
Forms, **13:6, 14:22, 25:5, 26:2 to 26:5**

**CONSULTING AGREEMENTS**
Drafting, **25:5**
Management, **10:39, 25:5**

**CONTENT-NEUTRAL REGULATION**
Viewpoint discrimination, **2:25**

**CONTINUED EMPLOYMENT**
Restrictive covenants, **12:15, 12:18, 12:34**

**CONTRACT LAW**
United States, **7:20, 7:22**

**CONTRACTS**
Antitrust law, **9:34**
Assignment, **2:39, 9:33, 12:15, 12:29, 13:2, 13:8, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 15:9, 15:17, 21:15, 24:3, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Breach, **2:40, 7:3, 7:24, 8:5, 9:21, 9:33, 10:68, 12:4, 12:28, 12:31, 12:32, 12:35, 13:5, 15:9 to 15:12, 15:15, 15:25, 15:27, 18:2**

**CONTRACTS—Cont'd**
**to 20:5, 21:15, 23:28, 24:3, 25:7**
California, **2:29, 9:37, 10:59, 12:4, 13:7, 15:27, 17:2, 17:3**
Choice of law, **12:4, 15:9**
Confidentiality, **1:37, 10:19, 10:49, 10:56, 11:12, 12:7, 12:30, 14:32, 15:27, 18:3, 21:15, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4**
Damages, **1:40, 1:44, 2:26, 2:29, 2:40, 7:3, 7:24, 8:5, 9:33, 9:34, 9:37, 10:56, 10:59, 10:68, 12:4, 12:7, 12:28, 12:31, 12:32, 15:9 to 15:11, 15:15, 15:25, 17:1, 17:3, 21:15**
Employment Contracts, **10:49, 10:59, 11:12, 12:4, 12:15, 12:29 to 12:31, 12:35, 13:15, 15:27, 18:3, 20:2**
Evidence, **1:37, 1:40, 1:44, 2:26, 2:29, 3:34, 7:3, 7:23, 8:5, 9:3, 9:6, 9:9, 9:33, 9:34, 9:37, 9:41, 10:19, 10:49, 10:56, 10:59, 12:6, 12:7, 12:15, 13:7, 15:9, 15:10, 15:12, 15:18, 15:27, 17:1, 18:2, 20:5, 21:15**
Florida, **1:37, 2:40, 8:31, 12:32, 15:12**
Forms, **1:40, 2:39, 7:23, 9:34, 14:32, 14:34, 21:15, 24:3, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Illinois, **2:29, 9:33, 9:34, 12:7, 15:9, 17:3, 18:3**
Kansas, **10:68**
Negotiations, **7:23, 7:24, 10:1, 10:49, 21:15, 25:7**
New Jersey, **12:15, 13:15, 15:27**
New York, **3:34, 7:3, 7:24, 8:26, 9:41, 10:56, 12:15, 12:30, 15:9, 17:1 to 17:3, 18:2, 19:2, 21:15, 25:7**
Noncompetition agreements, **12:4, 13:7, 14:32, 26:4**
Nondisclosure Agreements, **12:4, 26:2**
North Carolina, **8:31, 20:5**
Ohio, **10:49, 12:15, 12:29, 12:30, 13:15, 15:15**
Product distribution, **15:15**

**CONTRACTS—Cont'd**
Resale, **1:40, 1:55, 2:26, 9:34, 9:37, 21:15**
Restrictive Covenants, **12:4, 12:6, 12:7, 12:15, 12:28 to 12:32, 12:34, 12:35, 15:27, 18:3**
Theory, **1:44, 2:29, 2:39, 7:3, 8:5, 10:56, 12:28, 12:30, 13:13**

**COPYRIGHT**
Access, **1:37, 1:56, 3:40, 4:4, 7:14, 7:36, 7:37, 8:2 to 8:8, 8:10 to 8:13, 8:24, 8:25, 8:27 to 8:29, 9:3, 9:6, 9:7, 9:9 to 9:11, 9:15, 9:17, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24 to 9:26, 9:28, 9:31, 9:34, 9:37, 9:39, 9:42 to 9:44, 9:46, 9:48, 9:49, 9:51, 9:54, 9:56, 9:57, 10:42, 10:62, 13:7, 14:25, 14:29, 15:17, 16:17, 19:10, 19:15, 20:3 to 22:4, 22:17, 24:1, 25:2, 25:6, 25:7**
Actual damages, **2:29, 7:3, 9:33, 9:50 to 9:52, 9:54, 9:58, 10:24, 10:57, 14:21**
Admissions, **7:5**
Amendments, **7:23, 8:15, 9:36, 9:40, 22:5, 22:9, 22:10**
Answers, **3:50, 7:3, 9:25, 10:24, 25:2, 26:4**
Anti-trust, **9:57**
Appeal, **1:54, 1:56, 2:25, 2:29, 2:32, 3:40, 3:50, 3:51, 4:4, 4:15, 4:27, 7:3, 7:5, 7:7 to 7:12, 7:21 to 7:24, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 7:32, 7:34, 7:36, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:10, 8:25, 8:34, 9:2, 9:4 to 9:8, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:31 to 9:34, 9:37, 9:39 to 9:43, 9:46, 9:47, 9:51 to 9:54, 10:42, 10:57, 13:4 to 15:5, 16:2, 17:1, 17:3 to 19:4, 19:11, 22:5, 22:17, 24:2**
Applications, **1:44, 1:48, 2:25, 7:5, 7:9, 7:13, 7:14, 7:16, 7:19, 7:20, 7:34, 8:3, 8:33, 9:2, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 9:22, 9:34, 9:36, 13:7, 15:6, 16:2, 16:15, 16:18, 16:29, 21:15, 24:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Arbitration, **8:4, 8:13, 9:32, 22:5, 24:1**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
Assignment agreement, **7:8, 13:4**
Assignment of copyrights, **13:17**
Attorneys, **1:48, 3:51, 4:9, 4:27, 5:13, 7:1, 7:28, 8:8, 8:11, 9:1, 9:15, 9:23, 9:31, 9:43, 9:54, 9:58, 9:59, 14:21, 16:2, 17:3, 18:25, 19:10, 21:15, 24:1, 24:2, 25:7, 26:1, 26:6**
Audio recording devices, **7:38**
Bad faith, **1:48, 3:39, 3:51, 4:27, 7:9, 8:10, 9:22, 9:54, 16:27, 16:29, 16:31, 19:15**
Beneficial ownership, **9:5**
Berne Convention, **7:3, 7:21, 9:57, 22:1 to 22:6, 22:8 to 22:10**
Blind, **2:25, 3:50, 7:33, 8:7, 9:6, 19:17**
Bonds, **9:41, 17:3**
Books, **3:40, 7:1, 7:6, 7:7, 7:14, 7:31, 7:34, 7:36, 8:3, 8:25, 8:26, 9:7 to 9:9, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:16, 9:22, 9:23, 9:25, 9:34, 9:37, 9:42, 9:54, 9:57, 10:62, 14:20, 15:11, 15:17, 16:15, 19:4, 19:10, 19:12, 19:15, 22:17, 26:4**
Broadcast signals, **7:4**
Buildings, **3:50, 7:2, 7:3, 7:25, 7:36, 9:14, 21:15**
Burden of proof, **3:51, 8:4, 9:22**
Cable system, **8:34, 16:31**
Cable systems, **8:32, 8:34, 21:15**
Certificates, **2:29, 7:10, 7:16, 9:3, 9:12, 13:6**
Chain of title, **4:5, 26:4**
Change, **1:48, 2:29, 3:51, 7:6, 7:8, 7:14, 7:22, 7:23, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 7:34, 7:38, 8:4, 8:6, 8:13, 8:26, 8:35, 9:5, 9:22, 9:32, 9:41, 9:42, 9:46, 9:48, 9:57, 14:27, 16:2, 18:25, 21:15, 22:3, 24:2, 25:2, 25:7, 26:1, 26:6**
Children, **3:50, 4:15, 7:5, 7:10, 7:22, 7:25, 7:32, 7:33, 9:13 to 9:15, 9:23, 9:31, 9:46, 13:4, 15:17, 25:2**
Choice of law, **7:34, 26:1, 26:6**
Citizenship, **2:25**
Civil actions, **9:33**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
Claims court, **1:37, 9:51**
Collective works, **8:26, 9:7, 9:42, 13:5**
Common law, **4:9, 7:7, 7:34, 7:37, 8:30, 9:7, 9:40, 9:48, 9:51, 9:53, 16:29, 17:2 to 19:5, 19:10, 19:11, 26:4**
Common source, **9:10**
Competition, **1:44, 1:48, 1:56, 1:71, 2:25, 2:29, 2:32, 3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 3:51, 3:53, 4:4, 4:9, 4:15, 7:26, 8:3, 8:17, 8:25, 8:31, 9:1, 9:22, 9:34, 9:37, 9:45, 9:46, 9:54, 9:58, 10:42, 10:57, 14:29, 16:2, 16:5, 16:17, 16:18, 16:29, 17:1 to 17:4, 19:11, 19:15, 19:17, 22:5, 25:7**
Compulsory licenses, **8:34, 8:35**
Computer technology, **10:27, 19:17**
Confidential information, **10:27, 13:2, 13:17, 17:4, 18:25, 24:2, 25:7, 26:1, 26:5, 26:6**
Conflict of laws, **21:15**
Contracts, **1:37, 1:44, 2:29, 4:4, 7:3, 7:23, 7:24, 8:5, 8:26, 8:31, 9:3, 9:6, 9:9, 9:21, 9:33, 9:34, 9:37, 9:41, 13:2, 13:5, 13:7, 15:11, 15:17, 17:1 to 17:3, 20:4, 21:15, 22:8, 25:7, 26:4, 26:5**
Contributory infringement, **1:44, 7:34, 8:6, 8:20, 8:24, 8:26, 8:28, 8:33, 9:14, 9:48, 9:49, 21:15**
Copies, **1:44, 2:29, 3:40, 4:15, 7:1, 7:2, 7:4, 7:5, 7:12, 7:14 to 7:16, 7:19, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 7:33, 7:34, 7:36, 7:38, 8:4 to 8:7, 8:13, 8:14, 8:18, 8:24, 8:25, 8:27, 8:32, 9:1 to 9:4, 9:7, 9:9, 9:10, 9:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24 to 9:27, 9:32 to 9:34, 9:37, 9:39, 9:42, 9:46, 9:48, 9:54, 9:56, 9:58, 10:27, 10:42, 10:57, 13:5, 13:6, 14:21, 14:24, 14:25, 14:29, 14:46, 16:15, 18:25, 19:12, 19:17, 20:3, 20:4, 21:15, 22:4, 22:10, 24:1, 25:1, 26:1, 26:4**
Copying, **1:13, 2:25, 3:40, 4:4, 4:5, 4:9, 7:2, 7:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:34 to**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
**7:36, 7:38, 8:3, 8:4, 8:13, 8:17, 8:19, 8:21, 8:22, 8:24 to 8:26, 8:28 to 8:30, 9:4, 9:6 to 9:10, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17 to 9:28, 9:30, 9:31, 9:33 to 9:37, 9:39, 9:44, 9:46, 9:48, 9:49, 9:54, 10:24, 10:42, 13:6, 13:7, 14:25, 14:29, 16:15, 17:3, 20:3, 20:4, 21:15, 25:1, 25:7**
Copyright Act of 1976, **7:1, 7:4, 7:20, 9:1, 9:22, 9:33, 10:62, 13:3**
Corporations, **1:71, 3:51, 9:4, 9:48, 21:15**
Corrections, **24:1**
Costs, **1:48, 2:25, 2:29, 3:39, 3:40, 4:15, 5:13, 7:3, 7:7, 7:14, 7:24, 7:28, 7:36, 8:5, 8:6, 8:8, 8:10, 8:11, 8:13, 8:35, 9:18, 9:23, 9:25, 9:32, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:24, 10:57, 14:46, 17:1, 17:3, 18:25, 19:15, 21:15, 24:2, 26:4**
Counterclaims, **1:48, 2:32, 3:40, 3:50, 4:5, 9:12, 9:33, 16:15, 16:29, 17:1**
Courts, **1:44, 1:48, 1:56, 1:71, 2:25, 2:29, 2:32, 2:41, 3:50, 3:51, 4:4, 4:5, 4:9, 4:15, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:6 to 7:10, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:21, 7:24, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 7:33 to 7:36, 8:1, 8:5, 8:7, 8:25, 8:29 to 8:31, 8:33, 9:2 to 9:4, 9:6 to 9:8, 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:17, 9:22 to 9:26, 9:30, 9:31, 9:33, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:41, 9:45, 9:46, 9:48, 9:51, 9:53, 9:54, 9:56 to 9:58, 10:24, 10:27, 10:57, 13:2, 13:4, 13:5, 13:7, 15:2, 15:6, 15:11, 15:17, 16:2, 16:15, 16:17, 16:27, 16:29, 16:31, 17:1 to 19:5, 19:11, 20:4, 22:9, 22:17, 24:1, 26:1, 26:5, 26:6**
Credibility of witnesses, **9:52**
Criminal law, **10:62**
Customs, **7:34, 14:21, 14:35, 22:17**
Damages, **1:44, 1:48, 1:56, 1:71, 2:29, 2:32, 3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 3:51, 4:9, 4:27, 5:13, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5, 7:9, 7:16, 7:24, 7:26, 7:28,**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
**7:31, 7:32, 7:34, 7:37, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:11, 8:15, 9:1, 9:2, 9:4, 9:8, 9:14, 9:23, 9:33, 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:43, 9:46, 9:48 to 9:58, 10:24, 10:42, 10:57, 14:21, 15:11, 16:15, 16:17, 16:29, 16:31, 17:1, 17:3, 17:4, 18:25, 19:4, 19:10, 19:11, 21:15, 22:9, 24:1 to 25:1, 26:1**
Dance, **3:50, 7:10, 9:14**
Decrees, **26:4**
Defenses, **1:54, 7:36, 8:5, 8:18, 8:24, 8:28, 9:7, 9:22 to 9:41, 9:48, 9:54, 16:2, 19:10 to 19:12, 26:5**
Delay, **1:17, 1:48, 3:50, 7:3, 7:6, 9:5, 9:33, 9:38, 9:51, 9:52, 19:15, 21:15**
Deposits, **7:19, 7:34**
Derivative works, **7:1, 7:2, 7:4, 7:8, 8:3, 8:21, 8:25, 9:1, 9:6, 9:7, 9:9, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:24, 9:38, 9:42, 18:25, 19:11, 21:15, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6**
Destruction, **3:50, 7:3, 7:36, 9:7, 9:40, 22:4, 26:1**
Digital video recorders, **8:32**
Discovery, **1:13, 1:37, 2:29, 3:50, 3:51, 4:15, 7:4, 7:33, 7:36, 7:38, 8:31, 9:3, 9:7, 9:25, 9:33, 9:38, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52 to 9:54, 9:57, 10:24, 10:42, 10:57, 16:2, 17:1, 21:15**
Distribution, **1:44, 3:50, 3:51, 3:53, 4:4, 7:6, 7:9, 7:16, 7:34, 7:35, 7:37, 8:3, 8:4, 8:7, 8:14, 8:22, 8:25, 8:35, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:16, 9:21, 9:22, 9:30, 9:33, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:41, 9:46 to 9:48, 9:54, 9:56 to 9:58, 10:42, 13:7, 15:17, 16:2, 16:5, 16:18, 17:3, 18:5, 18:11, 18:25, 19:4, 19:6, 19:11, 19:12, 20:4, 21:15, 22:6, 25:1, 25:7, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Duplicates, **9:18, 9:37**
Errors, **7:3, 7:4, 7:16, 8:6, 9:3, 17:3, 18:25, 26:1**
Evidence, **1:37, 1:44, 1:56, 1:71, 2:25, 2:29, 3:39, 3:40, 3:50 to 3:52, 4:5, 4:15, 4:27, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:8, 7:10, 7:11, 7:13, 7:15 to**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
**7:17, 7:21 to 7:23, 7:28 to 7:33, 7:35, 7:36, 7:38, 8:3 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:18, 8:21, 8:28, 8:35, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6 to 9:10, 9:12, 9:14, 9:17, 9:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:33 to 9:35, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40 to 9:43, 9:48 to 9:50, 9:52, 9:54, 9:56, 9:58, 10:24, 10:27, 10:42, 10:57, 10:62, 13:4, 13:6, 13:7, 14:21, 15:5, 16:2, 16:15, 16:29, 16:31, 17:1, 19:4, 19:5, 19:15, 19:17, 21:15, 22:5**
Exclusivity, **7:16, 7:21, 9:5, 9:33, 9:43, 15:11, 16:18, 19:11**
Exemptions, **2:25, 8:3, 8:6, 8:13, 9:41, 19:4, 22:5**
Expenses, **2:25, 3:40, 7:3, 9:46, 9:52, 9:54, 17:4, 18:25, 21:15, 24:1 to 26:1**
Expert witnesses, **7:3, 9:17, 9:54**
Fair use, **3:39, 3:50 to 3:52, 7:1, 7:9, 7:21, 7:34, 7:35, 7:37, 8:10, 8:19, 8:24, 8:25, 8:28, 9:6, 9:7, 9:22 to 9:30, 9:36, 9:37, 9:39, 9:42, 9:48, 9:51, 9:54, 9:56, 9:57, 14:29, 20:4, 22:6, 22:10, 22:17, 25:1**
Federal Communications Commission, **8:13**
Fees, **1:17, 1:48, 1:56, 1:71, 2:25, 2:29, 2:32, 3:51, 4:9, 4:27, 5:13, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5, 7:16, 7:24, 7:28, 7:34, 7:36, 7:37, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:11, 8:13, 8:34, 9:1, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:15, 9:18, 9:22, 9:23, 9:31, 9:32, 9:54, 9:58, 14:21, 14:23, 17:3, 18:25, 19:10, 21:15, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6**
Fictional characters, **19:15**
Films, **3:40, 3:50, 7:3, 7:7, 7:34, 9:16, 9:18, 9:22, 9:39, 13:5, 15:4, 19:4, 19:5, 19:10, 19:11, 19:17**
Fines, **8:14, 9:58, 14:23, 14:24, 25:1**
First Amendment, **1:48, 2:25, 2:29, 3:50, 7:4, 7:6, 7:14, 7:21, 8:24, 8:28, 9:25, 9:48, 9:56, 16:29, 19:5, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 19:17**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
First sale doctrine, **3:53, 7:34, 9:37, 9:54, 19:12**
Foreign countries, **7:3, 7:21**
Forms, **2:25, 3:50, 3:51, 4:15, 7:4, 7:5, 7:10, 7:23, 8:4, 8:10, 8:24, 8:25, 9:14, 9:22, 9:34, 9:48, 10:27, 13:4, 13:6, 14:7, 14:21, 14:22, 15:1, 15:2, 16:5, 16:15, 16:18, 19:4, 19:6, 19:11, 19:12, 21:15, 24:1 to 25:2, 25:6, 25:7, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6**
Franchises, **17:3**
Fraud, **1:48, 2:29, 4:9, 7:6, 7:16, 8:29, 8:30, 9:3, 9:34, 9:59, 10:62, 16:29, 16:31, 17:3, 19:10**
Free speech, **1:48, 2:25, 3:50, 7:14, 7:21, 19:10, 19:11**
Good faith, **3:39, 3:51, 7:22, 8:3, 8:8 to 8:10, 9:25, 9:33, 9:54, 18:25, 19:15, 21:15**
Governing law, **4:27, 24:1, 24:2**
Gross receipts, **8:34**
Hire, **5:13, 7:3, 7:6 to 7:8, 7:10 to 7:13, 7:15, 7:16, 7:22, 7:24, 7:28, 7:31, 8:22, 8:23, 8:26, 9:3, 9:7, 9:18, 9:33, 9:34, 10:42, 13:3 to 13:7, 14:7, 14:21, 14:22, 19:15, 22:8, 25:7, 26:4, 26:5**
Husband, **7:33, 9:31, 19:10**
Ideas, **1:13, 2:25, 2:29, 2:41, 3:40, 4:9, 7:2, 7:4, 7:5, 7:7, 7:9, 7:12, 7:23, 7:25 to 7:32, 7:36, 8:30, 9:2, 9:7, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:22, 9:23, 9:31, 9:56, 10:27, 13:6, 14:29, 17:2 to 17:4, 20:4, 25:7**
Imprisonment, **8:14, 9:58, 25:1**
Indemnity, **17:3, 18:25**
Independent creation, **1:71, 9:10, 9:35**
Infringement, **1:13, 1:37, 1:44, 1:48, 1:56, 1:71, 2:29, 2:32, 2:41, 3:39, 3:40, 3:47, 3:50 to 3:53, 4:4, 4:5, 4:15, 4:27, 7:1 to 7:6, 7:9 to 7:12, 7:14 to 7:16, 7:23, 7:25 to 7:28, 7:30 to 7:36, 7:38, 8:2 to 8:11, 8:14, 8:16 to 8:21, 8:24 to 8:30, 8:32 to 8:34, 9:1 to 9:59, 10:28, 10:57, 10:62,**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
**13:4 to 13:7, 14:21, 14:22, 14:29, 15:2, 15:26, 16:2, 16:15, 16:17, 16:27, 16:29, 16:31, 17:1 to 17:4, 18:25, 19:4, 19:10 to 19:12, 19:15, 20:3, 20:4, 21:15, 22:9, 22:10, 22:17, 24:1 to 25:1, 25:6, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6**
Infringement actions, **2:41, 7:16, 9:33, 9:54, 16:15, 17:2**
Injunctions, **1:48, 1:56, 9:40, 9:55, 9:56, 22:17**
Intent, **1:44, 3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 3:51, 4:15, 5:13, 7:5, 7:8, 7:13, 7:16, 7:22, 7:23, 7:25, 7:28 to 7:30, 7:34, 8:4, 8:6, 8:7, 8:31, 8:33, 9:3, 9:8, 9:18, 9:22, 9:24, 9:37, 9:39, 9:40, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:48, 9:57, 9:58, 13:7, 15:5, 15:17, 16:29, 16:31, 17:3, 19:15, 21:15, 22:5, 22:6**
Interest, **1:19, 1:37, 1:48, 1:56, 2:25, 2:32, 3:50, 3:51, 4:4, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:8, 7:13, 7:17, 7:20 to 7:22, 7:24, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 7:33, 8:25, 8:32, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:9, 9:14, 9:17, 9:20, 9:22, 9:23, 9:25, 9:32 to 9:34, 9:40, 9:47, 9:51 to 9:54, 9:56, 9:57, 10:42, 10:57, 13:6, 14:7, 14:28, 15:1, 15:4 to 15:6, 15:11, 15:17, 16:2, 16:17, 18:11, 19:4, 19:5, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 21:15, 22:1 to 22:3, 24:2, 25:7, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6**
Internet, **1:48, 2:25, 2:29, 2:32, 3:40, 3:50, 3:52, 7:1, 7:6, 7:18, 7:19, 7:31, 7:35 to 7:37, 8:1 to 8:35, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:19, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:30, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42 to 9:44, 9:48, 9:54, 9:57, 9:58, 14:23, 14:25, 14:46, 16:2, 19:4, 19:6, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 19:17, 21:15, 22:17, 24:2, 25:2, 25:6, 25:7, 26:4**
Irreparable harm, **1:56, 2:29, 7:6, 9:56, 24:2**
Joint, **1:48, 3:47, 7:1, 7:6, 7:7, 7:17, 7:23 to 7:33, 8:23, 9:5, 9:7, 9:33, 9:42, 13:6, 14:7, 17:3, 18:25, 19:10, 20:1, 21:15, 24:2, 25:7, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Joint works, **7:1, 7:23, 9:42, 13:6**
Judgments, **3:50, 3:51, 9:22, 21:15, 26:4**
Judicial economy, **22:5**
Judicial review, **7:21**
Jurisdiction, **1:37, 1:71, 2:25, 3:40, 3:51, 7:9, 7:16, 7:34, 8:5, 8:31, 9:2, 9:4, 9:8, 9:40, 9:41, 16:2, 17:3, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2**
Knowledge, **1:13, 2:25, 3:51, 7:3, 7:9, 7:12, 7:13, 7:16, 7:24, 7:25, 8:3, 8:4, 8:6, 8:7, 8:10, 8:12, 8:25, 9:3, 9:22, 9:27, 9:37, 9:48, 9:49, 9:51, 9:56, 10:28, 10:42, 13:6, 17:1 to 17:3, 19:17, 21:15, 22:17, 24:1, 25:1, 25:6, 25:7**
Laches, **1:48, 1:54, 9:33, 9:38, 19:4, 26:4**
Liability for infringement, **3:50, 8:4, 9:20, 9:48**
License fee, **1:48, 8:13, 9:22, 9:25, 9:52, 15:17, 22:5, 24:2, 26:1, 26:6**
Licenses, **1:19, 2:25, 3:40, 7:3, 7:5, 7:6, 7:22, 7:33, 7:34, 7:36, 7:37, 8:4, 8:13, 8:26, 8:34, 8:35, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:21, 9:22, 9:32, 9:34, 9:37, 9:52, 10:24, 10:57, 13:7, 14:24, 14:25, 14:27, 14:35, 15:1, 15:6, 15:11, 15:17, 16:2, 16:17, 16:18, 16:27, 18:25, 19:4, 19:6, 20:1, 21:15, 24:1 to 25:1, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6**
Live performances, **7:6**
Loss, **1:56, 7:3, 7:9, 8:10, 8:25, 9:22, 9:37, 9:40, 9:51, 9:53, 9:54, 9:56, 10:24, 10:27, 10:57, 19:15, 22:5, 24:1, 24:2, 25:7, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6**
Malice, **2:25, 19:17**
Mandamus, **9:2**
Mask work, **15:11**
Merits, **7:3, 7:4, 7:6, 7:8, 7:16, 7:35, 8:17, 8:21, 9:3, 9:22, 9:26, 9:28, 9:39, 9:40, 9:56, 16:2, 16:31, 19:10, 19:11**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
Misrepresentation, **2:29, 3:51, 7:3, 7:16, 7:33, 8:8, 8:10, 9:4, 9:59, 16:29, 25:7**
Mistakes, **7:16, 9:40, 14:21, 14:24**
Misuse of copyright defense, **16:15**
Monopolies, **16:2**
Moral rights, **7:3, 9:57, 22:2, 22:4**
Motion pictures, **4:5, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:6, 7:11, 7:24, 8:32, 9:39, 9:42, 13:5**
Music, **3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 7:3 to 7:5, 7:7, 7:11, 7:14, 7:20, 7:22, 7:23, 7:32, 7:33, 7:37, 7:38, 8:1, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:13, 8:25, 8:26, 8:28, 8:35, 9:4, 9:5, 9:7, 9:10, 9:15, 9:18, 9:22, 9:23, 9:33, 9:36, 9:37, 9:42, 9:48, 9:49, 9:51, 9:54, 9:58, 14:25, 15:4, 16:2, 19:11, 22:5, 22:6, 22:9**
Music rights, **22:5**
Must carry, **3:51**
Networks, **1:48, 2:32, 7:10, 7:16, 8:7, 9:48, 9:51, 21:15, 25:1, 25:2**
New Jersey, **7:17, 7:26, 19:4, 19:10**
New York, **1:48, 2:25, 3:40, 3:50, 3:51, 4:15, 7:3, 7:5, 7:10, 7:24, 7:30, 7:36, 8:3, 8:26, 9:7, 9:22, 9:41, 14:27, 17:1 to 17:3, 19:4, 19:10, 19:17, 21:15, 25:1, 25:6, 25:7**
Nondramatic musical works, **22:5**
Notice, **1:71, 3:53, 4:9, 7:3, 7:7, 7:8, 7:10, 7:14, 7:15, 7:21 to 7:23, 7:31, 7:33, 7:37, 8:3, 8:4, 8:6 to 8:10, 8:13, 8:22, 8:28, 8:30, 8:35, 9:2 to 9:4, 9:6, 9:7, 9:14, 9:16, 9:20, 9:22, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:57, 10:62, 14:35, 15:4 to 15:6, 16:31, 17:1, 18:25, 19:6, 21:15, 22:2, 24:1 to 25:1, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6**
Objections, **9:48, 9:51**
Orders, **8:31, 9:24, 9:40, 10:57, 16:2, 16:29, 21:15, 22:9, 25:2, 25:7, 26:1**
Original jurisdiction, **1:37**
Originality, **2:29, 7:5, 7:6, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 9:14, 9:18, 9:31, 9:42, 9:46**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
Parent, **7:5, 9:49, 25:2**
Penalties, **8:5, 9:58, 10:62, 14:24, 25:1, 25:7**
Performances, **3:40, 7:3, 7:4, 7:6, 8:25, 8:32, 8:33, 8:35, 9:22, 9:37, 9:39, 9:43, 9:46, 9:47, 9:49, 13:7, 19:10, 19:11, 22:5**
Periodicals, **7:3, 8:26, 9:7**
Personal jurisdiction, **8:31, 9:4, 24:2**
Phonorecords, **7:2, 7:37, 7:38, 8:13, 8:14, 8:35, 9:18, 9:37, 9:58**
Photographs, **1:71, 3:40, 3:51, 4:15, 7:1, 7:5, 7:6, 7:11, 7:35, 7:36, 8:4, 8:19, 8:24, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:8, 9:14, 9:18, 9:22, 9:23, 9:32, 9:41, 9:42, 9:46, 19:4, 19:6, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 19:17, 22:10, 26:4**
Pleadings, **2:32, 8:30, 9:8, 9:14, 9:15, 9:25, 9:40, 9:41, 10:27, 17:2, 26:4**
Preemption, **1:48, 4:9, 7:37, 8:30, 9:45 to 9:47, 19:5, 19:10 to 19:12, 20:4**
Preliminary injunctions, **9:55, 9:56, 22:17**
Prevailing party, **1:48, 4:27, 5:13, 9:54, 24:1, 24:2**
Process, **1:13, 1:44, 1:48, 4:9, 4:15, 7:2, 7:4, 7:5, 7:7, 7:12, 7:16, 7:19, 7:23, 7:26, 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 8:29, 8:32, 8:35, 9:2, 9:4, 9:6 to 9:8, 9:14, 9:17, 9:18, 9:22, 9:24, 9:28, 9:32, 9:37, 9:39, 9:40, 9:42, 9:44, 9:51, 9:54, 9:57, 10:24, 13:4, 13:6, 14:21, 14:29, 15:11, 16:2, 16:5, 16:15, 16:17, 16:29, 16:31, 18:25, 20:1, 20:3, 21:15, 22:5, 22:17, 24:1, 25:1, 25:7, 26:4**
Profits, **1:44, 1:71, 2:29, 7:3, 7:17, 7:31, 7:32, 8:25, 9:2, 9:22, 9:25, 9:33, 9:38, 9:50 to 9:54, 10:24, 10:42, 10:57, 13:4, 14:21, 16:5, 19:15, 24:1, 26:1, 26:5, 26:6**
Questions of law, **7:3**
Receipts, **3:51, 8:34, 19:12, 24:2**
Reception, **22:5**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
Refusal of registration, **9:2**
Registration, **1:13, 1:71, 2:25, 2:29, 2:32, 3:50, 3:51, 4:5, 7:4, 7:5, 7:7, 7:8, 7:10, 7:11, 7:14 to 7:22, 7:24, 7:26, 7:28, 7:30, 7:33, 7:37, 8:4, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:8, 9:12, 9:14, 9:20, 9:22, 9:25, 9:36, 9:38, 9:54, 9:57, 9:59, 13:4, 13:6, 14:21, 14:25, 15:2, 15:4, 15:5, 19:15, 21:15, 22:17, 24:2, 25:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Religious purposes, **9:37**
Removal, **2:29, 7:3, 8:4, 8:6, 8:9, 8:18, 9:8, 9:57, 22:6, 24:2**
Restraints of trade, **16:2**
Reverse engineering, **4:9, 9:22, 9:28, 10:57, 14:29, 20:3, 20:4**
Review, **1:17, 1:19, 1:48, 2:25, 2:29, 3:39, 7:5, 7:9, 7:14, 7:21, 7:36, 7:38, 8:22, 8:34, 8:35, 9:2, 9:6, 9:12, 9:13, 9:22, 9:25, 9:33, 9:34, 9:36, 9:38, 9:40, 9:43, 9:54, 9:59, 10:24, 10:57, 19:15, 20:1, 22:4, 22:5, 22:10, 25:2, 25:7, 26:4**
Royalties, **1:44, 7:7, 7:20, 7:22, 7:23, 7:31, 7:33, 7:37, 7:38, 8:6, 8:13, 8:35, 9:5, 9:22, 9:33, 9:52, 10:24, 10:57, 15:4, 15:11, 19:12, 21:15, 22:5, 26:1, 26:6**
Schools, **3:40, 9:37**
Scripts, **7:8, 7:23, 9:20**
Search, **2:32, 3:40, 3:51, 4:15, 7:3, 7:35, 7:36, 8:4, 8:25, 8:26, 8:29, 9:6, 9:7, 9:22, 9:25, 9:37, 9:40, 9:44, 9:48, 9:49, 9:56, 9:57, 15:4**
Securities, **17:2, 21:15, 24:2, 25:7**
Semiconductor chip products, **15:11**
Sentence, **3:51, 4:15, 7:36, 8:5, 9:2, 9:18, 18:25, 21:15, 22:4, 24:2, 25:7**
Serials, **7:18**
Seventh Amendment, **9:51**
Signatures, **21:15, 25:2**
Similarity, **1:71, 3:40, 3:50, 3:51, 7:5, 7:16, 7:28, 7:36, 8:4, 8:6, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:9 to 9:15, 9:17, 9:18, 9:22, 9:31, 9:44, 10:42, 10:57**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
Sound recordings, **7:2, 7:4, 7:8, 7:34, 7:37, 7:38, 8:13, 8:35, 9:7, 9:18, 9:37, 9:42, 9:46, 22:10**
Sovereign immunity, **8:5, 9:40, 9:41, 9:52**
Standing, **1:44, 2:25, 2:29, 2:32, 7:3, 7:5, 7:15, 7:23, 7:33, 7:36, 8:18, 9:5, 9:7, 9:13, 9:14, 9:20, 9:22, 9:53, 13:4, 16:29, 17:1, 19:4, 19:15, 22:17**
State law claims, **7:7, 9:7, 9:34, 9:46, 9:47, 9:52, 16:31, 19:11**
Statutes, **2:25, 7:7, 7:16, 7:37, 8:4, 8:7, 9:24, 9:33, 9:34, 9:38, 9:40, 9:52 to 9:54, 9:58, 10:24, 10:62, 14:7, 17:2, 22:5, 22:17, 24:2**
Statutory damages, **2:29, 7:1, 7:3, 7:16, 7:32, 7:34, 7:37, 8:15, 9:1, 9:23, 9:33, 9:43, 9:50 to 9:52, 9:54, 9:58, 14:21**
Statutory licenses, **7:37, 8:13, 8:35**
Stay, **1:48, 8:28, 9:59**
Striking similarity, **7:36, 8:4, 9:10**
Substantial similarity, **7:5, 7:16, 7:28, 7:36, 9:3, 9:6, 9:9, 9:10, 9:12 to 9:15, 9:17, 9:18, 9:22, 9:31, 9:44, 10:42, 10:57**
Summary judgments, **3:50, 3:51**
Telecommunications, **7:23, 7:38, 13:6**
Television, **3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:10 to 7:12, 7:15, 8:13, 8:32 to 8:34, 9:4, 9:9, 9:14, 9:22, 9:25, 9:29, 9:33, 9:35, 9:42, 9:46 to 9:48, 9:51, 13:4, 13:5, 16:17, 19:5, 19:10, 19:17, 22:5**
Theater, **3:40, 7:23**
Third-party claims, **24:2**
Time, **1:13, 1:37, 1:44, 2:25, 2:29, 2:32, 2:41, 3:40, 3:51, 4:4, 4:5, 4:9, 4:15, 7:3 to 7:6, 7:9 to 7:14, 7:16, 7:20 to 7:23, 7:28 to 7:31, 7:33, 7:35, 7:36, 8:3 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:17, 8:18, 8:26, 8:27, 8:32, 8:33, 8:35, 9:2 to 9:7, 9:14, 9:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32 to**

**COPYRIGHT—Cont'd**
**9:34, 9:37 to 9:40, 9:46 to 9:49, 9:51 to 9:54, 9:57, 10:24, 10:28, 10:42, 10:57, 13:2, 13:4 to 13:7, 13:17, 14:7, 14:27, 15:2, 15:11, 16:2, 16:5, 16:17, 16:29, 17:2 to 17:4, 18:11, 18:25, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 21:15, 22:4 to 22:6, 22:8, 22:17, 24:1 to 25:2, 25:6, 25:7, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6**
Titles, **3:50, 7:4, 7:5, 7:11, 7:14, 7:34, 7:37, 8:35, 9:15, 9:39, 24:2**
Transfers, **7:19, 7:20, 7:22, 9:5, 9:7, 9:37, 15:4, 15:6, 15:11, 15:17, 21:15, 24:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Translations, **9:42, 18:25**
Unfair competition claims, **2:32, 3:50**
United States, **1:37, 1:44, 1:48, 1:71, 2:25, 2:32, 3:50, 3:51, 7:1, 7:3, 7:4, 7:9, 7:11, 7:13, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:20 to 7:22, 7:34, 7:36, 8:3 to 8:6, 8:10, 8:11, 8:21, 8:35, 9:2 to 9:4, 9:6, 9:8, 9:13, 9:15, 9:16, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:34, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:42, 10:62, 14:35, 15:2, 15:6, 16:2, 16:18, 16:29, 19:10, 21:15, 22:2 to 22:6, 22:8, 22:17, 24:2, 25:7**
Universal Copyright Convention, **22:2**
Unjust enrichment, **8:30, 9:40, 9:46, 9:53, 10:24, 10:57, 19:10**
Venue, **3:40, 9:4, 24:2**
Vicarious liability, **3:47, 9:49**
Video games, **3:50, 9:14, 14:29**
Videotapes, **3:40, 19:11**
Visual art, **7:3, 7:36, 9:22**
Visual arts, **7:15, 9:22, 22:9**
Voluntary licenses, **8:35**
Warnings, **1:48, 7:33, 8:6, 9:33**
Wife, **3:50, 7:20, 7:22**
Willfulness, **7:3, 9:51, 15:26**
Witnesses, **7:3, 7:13, 9:10, 9:17, 9:33, 9:52, 9:54**
Works made for hire, **7:3, 7:7, 7:8, 7:10 to 7:13, 7:22, 9:3, 13:4, 13:5, 14:22**

**COSTS AND EXPENSES**
Patent protection, **13:10**

**COUNTERCLAIMS**
Answers, **3:50**
Compulsory, **1:49, 16:1**
Forms, **3:50, 16:15**
Opposition proceedings, **3:26**

**COURT RECORDS**
Disclosure, **11:8**

**COURTS**
Australia, **1:47, 9:13**
Austria, **2:37, 3:48, 22:22**
Hong Kong, **1:40**
Ireland, **9:13**
Korea, **22:17**
South Africa, **22:17**
Thailand, **9:37**

**COVENANTS**
Restrictive Covenants, **10:58, 12:1 to 12:36, 15:27, 18:3**

**COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE**
United States, **13:13**

**CRIMES**
Theft of Trade Secrets, **11:1, 11:8**

**CRIMINAL LAW**
Abuse, **10:62**
Access, **10:62, 11:1**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **10:62**
Conspiracy, **10:62**
Copyright infringement, **10:62**
Evidence, **10:62**
Federal statutes, **10:62**
Infringement, **10:62**
Mail and Wire Fraud, **10:62**
National Stolen Property Act, **10:62**
Penalties, **10:62, 11:1**
State law, **10:62**
Statutes, **10:62, 11:1**
Theft, **10:62, 11:1**
United States, **10:62, 11:1**
Wire fraud, **10:62**

**CUSTOMERS**
California, **2:21, 2:25, 2:29, 2:31, 2:37, 3:3, 3:15, 3:51, 5:8, 5:23, 6:27, 9:4, 9:54, 10:26, 10:52, 10:53, 10:57, 11:4, 11:11, 12:4, 12:12, 12:17, 15:27, 17:2 to 17:4, 23:52**
Canada, **2:37, 3:44, 9:3, 9:4, 10:52**
Restatement of Unfair Competition, **2:25**
Restrictive covenants, **10:58, 12:1, 12:4, 12:7, 12:8, 12:10, 12:12 to 12:17, 12:21, 12:22, 12:26, 12:28, 12:30, 12:31, 12:35, 15:27, 18:3**
Service industries, **10:26**
Theft of trade secrets, **11:11**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:10, 10:17, 10:57, 11:4**
United States, **1:40, 1:44, 1:46, 1:48, 1:52, 2:21, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 2:31, 2:32, 2:37, 3:3, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:33, 3:44, 3:45, 3:51, 3:56, 4:20, 6:25, 6:27, 6:36, 7:16, 9:3, 9:4, 9:8, 9:22, 9:34, 9:54, 10:42, 10:58, 11:4, 11:11, 12:4, 12:21, 16:23, 16:28, 18:1, 18:24, 21:15, 23:48, 23:52, 24:3, 25:7, 26:7**

**CYBERSPACE**
Arbitration, **22:26**
Computer software, **5:22**
Conclusions, **14:46**
Confusion, **5:22, 5:23**
Consumer, **5:23, 22:26**
Copyright, **8:18, 14:46**
Cybersquatting, **5:22, 5:23, 22:26**
Defenses, **8:18**
Domain names, **5:22, 5:23, 22:26**
E-mail, **14:46**
Forum, **22:26**
ICANN, **22:26**
Infringement, **5:22, 5:23, 8:18, 22:26**
Insurance, **5:23**
Jurisdiction, **22:26**
Metatags, **5:23**
Search engines, **5:22**
Source code, **5:22**
Speech, **5:23**

**CYBERSPACE—Cont'd**
Trademarks, **5:22, 5:23, 22:26**
Use, **5:22, 5:23, 14:46, 22:26**
Web pages, **5:22**

**DAMAGES**
Austria, **2:37, 3:48**
California, **1:39, 2:29, 2:37, 3:18, 3:50, 3:51, 4:9, 7:9, 9:4, 9:14, 9:37, 9:46, 9:54, 10:26, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65, 12:4, 12:17, 17:3 to 19:4, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 23:52**
China, **2:26, 9:4, 9:46, 22:9**
Compensatory damages, **1:58, 3:64, 7:24, 9:51, 10:57, 10:58, 12:31**
Contract damages, **15:11**
Copyright infringement, **1:48, 3:40, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5, 7:9, 7:16, 7:26, 7:28, 7:32, 7:34, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:11, 9:1, 9:2, 9:4, 9:8, 9:14, 9:23, 9:33, 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:43, 9:46, 9:48 to 9:58, 10:57, 16:15, 16:17, 16:29, 16:31, 17:4, 19:10, 19:11, 22:9, 25:1**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **10:65**
Definitions, **2:29, 7:3, 9:14, 10:59, 17:3, 17:4, 21:15, 26:1**
False advertising, **2:29, 2:32, 3:51, 3:61, 3:64, 4:25, 17:3, 19:10, 23:19, 23:48**
Florida, **1:39, 2:32, 2:40, 4:9, 9:40, 9:49, 12:32, 16:17, 23:48**
Germany, **2:37, 3:48**
Hong Kong, **1:40**
Illinois, **1:48, 2:29, 9:33, 9:34, 10:57, 12:7, 15:9, 16:17, 17:3, 17:5, 23:52**
Induced infringement, **1:40, 1:44**
Japan, **2:26**
Lanham Act, **1:71, 2:26, 2:27, 2:29, 2:32, 2:36, 2:37, 3:18, 3:27, 3:39, 3:40, 3:42, 3:43, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:57, 3:59 to 3:66, 4:11, 4:23 to 4:27, 6:38, 9:58, 17:3, 17:5, 19:1, 19:8, 19:10, 22:26**
Lost profits, **1:44, 1:57, 2:29, 3:57, 3:61, 3:63, 4:25, 9:52, 10:57,**

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**
**10:60, 10:61, 24:1**
Marking, **1:35, 17:4**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **3:40, 4:9, 7:5, 8:3, 10:24, 10:26, 10:36, 10:42, 10:58 to 10:61, 10:65, 10:68, 12:17, 17:4**
Missouri, **9:23, 10:39, 19:10**
New Jersey, **3:42, 3:63, 7:26, 10:65, 19:4, 19:10**
New York, **1:48, 3:27, 3:40, 3:42, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 6:35, 7:3, 7:5, 7:24, 8:3, 10:56, 15:9, 17:1, 17:3, 19:4, 19:10, 21:15, 23:48, 25:1**
Notice of infringement, **8:8**
Prejudgment interest, **9:51 to 9:53**
Punitive damages, **3:18, 3:64, 4:26, 10:57, 10:58, 12:31, 16:15, 19:4, 19:9**
Reasonable royalty, **1:35, 1:57, 9:52, 10:24, 10:55, 10:57, 10:58, 10:60, 10:61**
Restrictive covenants, **10:58, 12:4, 12:7, 12:17, 12:20, 12:28, 12:31, 12:32**
Royalty, **1:35, 1:41, 1:57, 1:58, 2:36, 7:37, 9:33, 9:34, 9:51, 9:52, 9:57, 10:24, 10:55, 10:57, 10:58, 10:60, 10:61, 15:9, 15:10, 15:13, 15:15, 16:17, 16:28, 18:25, 21:15**
Statutory definitions, **17:3**
Tennessee, **1:48, 4:9, 9:33**
Thailand, **2:26, 9:37**
Trade secrets cases, **10:61**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:39, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65**
United Kingdom, **9:23, 9:37, 19:10**
United States, **1:6, 1:11, 1:35, 1:39, 1:40, 1:44, 1:46, 1:48, 1:57, 1:71, 2:18, 2:26, 2:32, 2:37, 2:40, 3:27, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:63, 7:1, 7:3, 7:9, 7:16, 7:34, 8:3, 8:5, 8:10, 8:11, 9:2, 9:4, 9:8, 9:34, 9:37, 9:40, 9:43, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:42, 10:58, 10:65, 12:4, 15:9, 15:15, 16:28, 16:29, 19:10, 21:15, 22:26, 23:19, 23:48, 23:52, 24:2**

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**
Use, **1:6, 1:11, 1:35, 1:39 to 1:41, 1:44, 1:46, 1:48, 1:57, 1:58, 1:71, 2:8, 2:18, 2:26, 2:27, 2:29, 2:32, 2:36, 2:40, 3:18, 3:27, 3:39, 3:40, 3:42, 3:43, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 3:60, 3:65, 3:66, 4:9, 4:11, 5:12, 5:16, 5:19, 5:20, 5:22, 6:33, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5, 7:9, 7:24, 7:28, 7:32, 7:34, 7:37, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 9:2, 9:8, 9:14, 9:23, 9:33, 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:46, 9:48, 9:49, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54 to 9:57, 10:8, 10:24, 10:26, 10:38, 10:42, 10:55 to 10:61, 10:65, 12:4, 12:28, 12:31, 15:9 to 15:11, 15:13, 15:15, 16:15, 16:17, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 17:3 to 17:5, 18:18, 18:19, 18:25, 19:1, 19:4, 19:8 to 19:11, 19:28, 21:15, 22:9, 22:26, 23:19, 23:26, 23:41, 23:43, 23:48, 24:1 to 25:1, 26:1, 26:3**
Vicarious liability, **9:49**
Wholly owned subsidiary, **1:57, 5:19, 9:49**

**DANCE**
Authorship, **3:50, 7:10**
Choreography, **9:14**
Likeness, **3:50**
Name, **2:11, 2:17, 3:50**
Originality, **9:14**
Performance, **2:17, 3:50, 7:10, 9:14**
Pose, **2:17, 9:14**
Substantial similarity, **9:14**
Trademarks, **2:11, 2:17, 3:50**
Work made for hire, **7:10**

**DATA**
Information and Data, **25:7**

**DATABASES**
Agreements, **8:26, 8:29, 9:7, 10:38, 21:15, 22:6, 25:7**
CD-ROM, **2:6**
Contracts, **7:3, 8:26, 21:15, 25:7**
Copyright, **7:3, 7:5, 7:18, 8:3, 8:26, 8:29, 9:7, 10:62, 14:20, 21:15, 22:6, 25:2, 25:7**

**DATABASES—Cont'd**
Copyright Office, **7:5, 7:18, 9:7**
Deposit, **7:18, 9:7**
Infringement, **3:44, 7:3, 7:5, 8:3, 8:26, 8:29, 9:7, 10:62, 21:15**
Licensing, **7:3, 8:26, 9:7, 21:15**
Memory, **9:7**
Misappropriation, **3:44, 7:5, 8:3, 10:38, 10:52, 25:7**
Negligence, **21:15**
Notice, **7:3, 8:3, 9:7, 10:62, 21:15**
Privacy, **25:2, 25:7**
Publication, **7:3, 8:26, 9:7, 10:52, 10:62, 25:7**
Registration, **2:6, 3:44, 7:5, 7:18, 9:7, 21:15, 25:2**
Statutes, **3:44, 10:62**
Text, **3:44, 7:3, 8:3, 8:26, 9:7, 10:62, 25:2**
Trade secrets, **7:5, 8:3, 10:38, 10:52, 10:62, 21:15, 25:7**
Treaties, **22:6**
Trespass, **8:29**

**DEDUCTIONS**
Brazil, **2:39**
Chile, **2:39**
Ireland, **2:39**
Taxation, **2:39**
United States, **2:39, 23:48**

**DEFAMATION**
Burden of proof, **9:22**
Consent, **6:27, 7:3, 19:15, 25:6**
Damages, **2:29, 3:40, 3:66, 7:3, 9:46, 17:1, 17:3**
Defenses, **9:22**
Intent, **3:40, 6:27, 9:22, 9:46, 17:3, 19:15**
Libel, **3:66, 17:1 to 17:3**
Opinion, **2:29, 3:40, 3:41, 7:3, 9:22, 17:1, 17:3, 19:15**
Parody, **9:22**
Publication, **7:3, 9:22, 17:2 to 19:2, 19:15**
Reputation, **3:40, 3:41, 7:3, 19:2**
Slander, **17:1 to 17:3**
Statements of opinion, **2:29**

**DEFAMATION—Cont'd**
Types, **2:29, 3:40, 7:3, 9:22, 9:46, 17:1, 17:3**

**DEFAULT**
Abandonment, **18:16**
Debtor, **15:9, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17, 15:24**
Dilution, **24:2**
Executory contracts, **15:9, 15:15, 15:17**
Failure to perform, **24:2, 26:1, 26:6**
Infringement, **1:40, 2:11, 3:18, 5:26, 7:35, 9:32, 9:43, 9:54, 9:59, 15:9, 15:24, 18:25, 19:15, 22:9, 24:2, 24:3, 26:1, 26:6**
Waiver, **24:2, 26:1, 26:6**

**DEFEND TRADE SECRETS ACT**
Actions, **11:4**
Definitions, **10:1**
Pleadings, **10:65**

**DEFENSES**
Assignor estoppel, **1:54**
Description, **1:11, 3:43, 9:22, 9:34, 9:39**
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **11:4, 11:7**
Enablement, **1:11**
Enforcement, **1:53, 8:5, 9:7, 9:25, 9:31, 9:40, 16:2, 19:10**
Equitable estoppel, **1:54, 9:38**
Infringement, **1:11, 1:47, 1:49, 1:53, 2:35, 3:15, 3:23, 3:43, 4:11, 5:17, 7:36, 8:5, 8:18, 8:24, 8:28, 9:7, 9:22 to 9:41, 9:48, 9:54, 16:2, 19:10 to 19:12, 26:5**
Laches, **1:11, 1:47, 1:54, 9:33, 9:38**
Pleadings, **3:15, 9:25, 9:40, 9:41**
United Kingdom, **9:23, 9:37, 9:41, 19:10**
Utility, **1:53, 1:54, 4:11**
Validity, **1:47, 1:53, 2:19, 9:7, 16:2**

**DEFINITION**
Aggregation, **8:25**
Apparatus, **1:6, 1:40, 3:56, 10:38, 22:5**
Cable system, **16:31**

**DEFINITION—Cont'd**
Combinations, **1:20, 9:8, 10:12, 10:26, 10:43, 11:4, 17:5, 18:3, 22:17**
Common Law, **1:40, 3:45, 3:56, 7:7, 7:37, 9:7, 10:65, 12:7, 15:25, 17:2, 17:3**
Composition of matter, **1:2**
Computer program, **1:13, 1:40, 7:9, 7:38, 9:7, 9:28, 9:39, 10:25, 10:42, 20:2**
Customer lists, **10:25, 10:43, 17:4, 18:3, 26:3**
Databases, **7:3, 9:7, 10:38, 21:15**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **10:65, 11:4**
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **10:39, 11:1, 11:4, 11:10 to 11:12**
Effective competition, **4:4, 16:16**
First Restatement of Torts, **10:30**
Fixation, **8:35**
Franchise, **1:32, 12:7, 15:12, 23:16**
Improvement, **4:10, 7:8, 7:36**
Information services, **7:3**
Licensing, **1:40, 3:33, 3:56, 7:3, 7:9, 7:37, 8:35, 9:7, 10:42, 15:10 to 15:12, 16:12, 16:16, 16:23, 21:15, 22:5, 26:1, 26:3, 26:6, 26:8**
Machine, **1:2, 1:40, 3:45, 7:9, 7:38, 8:32, 8:35, 9:37, 10:12, 10:40, 15:11**
Manufacture, **1:2, 1:40, 3:45, 4:4, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 7:3, 9:4, 9:37, 10:10, 10:25, 11:11, 15:10, 16:12, 16:16, 16:23, 17:3, 18:21, 21:15, 26:3**
Mask work, **15:11**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **10:10, 10:12, 10:25, 10:26, 10:42, 10:59, 10:65, 10:68, 11:4, 17:4, 18:3**
Originality, **2:29, 9:7, 9:8**
Patents, **1:2, 1:6, 1:13, 1:20, 1:30, 1:32, 1:39, 1:40, 1:45, 3:9, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 8:6, 10:65, 11:4, 13:4, 13:10, 15:10, 15:18, 15:25, 16:12, 16:16, 16:23, 17:3, 21:4, 21:15, 22:12, 26:1**

**DEFINITION—Cont'd**
Process, **1:2, 1:13, 1:32, 1:39, 1:40, 1:45, 3:45, 4:11, 4:20, 7:7, 7:12, 7:23, 8:6, 8:32, 8:35, 9:2, 9:4, 9:7, 9:8, 9:28, 9:37, 9:39, 9:44, 10:5, 10:10, 10:12, 10:38, 10:39, 10:43, 10:65, 11:4, 11:11, 12:8, 13:4, 13:10, 15:10 to 16:12, 16:16, 16:31, 21:15, 22:5, 22:17, 22:22, 23:52, 25:5**
Public access, **8:7, 8:25, 10:39**
Receipts, **26:3**
Restatement of Torts, **8:6, 10:12, 10:30**
Restatement of Unfair Competition, **2:25, 10:30**
Statutes, **1:30, 1:32, 1:39, 2:25, 7:7, 7:37, 8:4, 8:7, 9:58, 10:5, 10:65, 11:1, 17:2, 22:5, 22:17**
Statutory definitions, **3:56, 7:36, 7:38, 17:3**
Trade secrets, **1:13, 10:3, 10:5, 10:7, 10:10, 10:12, 10:13, 10:25, 10:26, 10:30, 10:31, 10:38 to 10:40, 10:42, 10:43, 10:59, 10:65, 10:68, 11:1, 11:4, 11:10 to 11:12, 12:7, 12:8, 15:11, 15:12, 17:3 to 18:3, 18:21, 21:15**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:10, 10:39, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4**

**DELAWARE**
Choice of law, **15:9**

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**
Antitrust division, **16:2**
Intellectual property, **14:40, 16:2, 16:4**

**DEPOSITIONS**
Appeal, **2:23**
Formalities, **2:23**
Notice, **2:23**
Requests for production, **2:23**
Responses, **2:23**
Time, **2:23**

**DIGITAL MILLENNIUM COPYRIGHT ACT**
Effects, **8:4**

**DIGITAL MILLENNIUM COPYRIGHT ACT—Cont'd**
Infringement, **7:6, 8:2, 8:4, 8:5, 9:20, 20:3**
Management information, **8:4 to 22:6**
Music, **22:6**
Section 1202, **8:4**

**DIGITAL VIDEO RECORDERS**
Copyright, **8:32**

**DISCLOSURE**
Abstract, **9:31, 10:32, 19:15**
Agreements, **1:7, 10:10, 10:16, 10:27, 10:35, 10:37, 10:39, 10:41, 10:50, 10:59, 10:65, 10:68, 11:4, 11:10, 12:1 to 12:4, 12:8, 12:15, 12:30, 14:34, 16:23, 18:3, 18:19 to 18:21, 23:45, 24:2, 25:3 to 25:5, 25:7, 26:3**
Amino acids, **1:11**
Copyright, **1:13, 4:9, 9:26, 9:31, 9:47, 10:24, 10:27, 10:42, 10:57, 13:4, 19:15, 24:2, 25:2, 25:7**
Court records, **11:8**
Description, **1:6, 1:11, 10:39, 10:65, 25:4**
Discovery, **1:13, 1:15, 10:24, 10:42, 10:51, 10:57, 10:65, 11:8, 12:2, 18:3**
Drawing, **9:26, 10:16, 25:4**
Effect of, **10:24, 10:39, 12:4, 16:23, 23:44, 23:45, 24:2, 26:3**
Evidence, **1:11, 1:47, 3:3, 4:10, 9:26, 10:10, 10:14, 10:16, 10:24, 10:25, 10:27, 10:35, 10:39, 10:41 to 10:43, 10:49 to 10:53, 10:57, 10:59, 10:63, 10:65, 11:4, 11:8, 11:10, 12:1, 12:15, 13:4, 18:20, 19:15, 22:27, 23:44**
Forms, **10:27, 10:52, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 13:4, 14:34, 24:2, 25:2 to 25:5, 25:7, 26:3**
Freedom of Information Act, **10:63**
Identification, **10:37, 11:4, 18:3, 25:2, 25:4**
Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, **10:48, 10:49, 10:51, 10:52, 12:30**

**DISCLOSURE—Cont'd**
Infringement, **1:6, 1:11 to 1:13, 1:47, 3:3, 4:10, 9:26, 9:31, 9:47, 10:57, 13:4, 16:23, 16:26, 18:3, 19:2, 19:15, 24:2**
Invention, **1:6, 1:7, 1:11 to 1:13, 1:15, 4:9, 4:10, 10:24, 10:42, 10:44, 10:65, 25:4, 25:7**
Language, **1:6, 1:11, 1:13, 1:47, 10:10, 10:40, 10:43, 10:53, 10:57, 11:4, 11:8, 11:10, 12:8, 14:34, 16:26, 19:19, 23:26, 24:2, 25:7**
Mistake, **10:44, 10:53**
Nondisclosure, **1:47, 10:10, 10:14, 10:37, 10:48, 10:49, 10:64, 11:10, 12:1, 12:2, 12:4, 12:8, 12:30, 18:3, 18:20, 18:21, 25:7, 26:3**
Patent protection, **4:9, 4:10, 25:4**
Prior art, **1:6, 1:7, 1:11, 1:47**
Protective orders, **11:8**
Records, **3:3, 10:42, 10:63, 11:4, 11:8, 12:8, 18:21, 25:3, 25:4, 25:7**
Reference, **1:6, 1:47, 10:10, 10:39, 11:4, 13:4, 18:19, 19:15, 23:45, 24:2**
Research and development, **10:35, 10:40, 10:43, 10:65, 12:8, 16:23, 25:7**
Time, **1:6, 1:11 to 1:13, 1:47, 3:3, 4:9, 9:47, 10:10, 10:14, 10:16, 10:18, 10:24, 10:35, 10:37, 10:39, 10:42 to 10:44, 10:49, 10:51 to 10:53, 10:55, 10:57, 10:63 to 10:65, 11:4, 11:8, 12:1, 12:3, 12:4, 12:8, 12:15, 12:30, 13:4, 16:26, 18:3, 18:19 to 18:21, 19:15, 22:27, 23:26, 23:41, 23:45, 24:2, 25:2 to 25:5, 25:7, 26:3**
Title of invention, **25:4**
Trade secret, **1:13, 10:5, 10:7, 10:10, 10:11, 10:14, 10:16, 10:18, 10:24, 10:25, 10:27, 10:32, 10:35, 10:37, 10:39 to 10:44, 10:48 to 10:53, 10:55, 10:57, 10:59, 10:61, 10:63 to 10:65, 10:68, 11:4, 11:8, 11:10, 12:1 to 12:3, 12:8, 12:11, 12:15, 12:30,**

**DISCLOSURE—Cont'd**
**14:34, 18:3, 22:27, 24:2, 25:5, 25:7**
Trial, **1:6, 1:11, 1:12, 1:47, 4:9, 4:10, 9:31, 10:10, 10:16, 10:32, 10:35, 10:39 to 10:43, 10:50 to 10:53, 10:57, 10:59, 10:63, 10:65, 10:68, 11:4, 11:8, 12:1, 12:15, 13:4, 18:3, 23:44**
Written description, **1:11, 25:4**

**DISCOVERY**
Answer, **1:32, 1:37, 5:28, 7:4, 8:31, 9:49**
Authority, **1:32, 2:29, 5:15, 5:28, 7:38, 8:31, 9:3, 10:42, 10:57, 10:65, 18:3**
Closing, **21:15**
Conference, **9:25**
Confidential information, **10:51, 10:56, 10:65, 11:8, 12:7, 18:3**
Consultants, **2:29, 8:31**
Costs, **2:13, 2:29, 3:66, 4:15, 7:36, 9:25, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:24, 10:51, 10:57, 10:65, 11:6, 17:1, 18:3, 21:15**
Declarations, **3:51**
Depositions, **2:23**
Disclosure, **1:13, 1:15, 10:24, 10:42, 10:51, 10:57, 10:65, 11:8, 12:2, 18:3**
Domestic, **9:33**
Evidence, **1:32, 1:37, 2:13, 2:18, 2:23, 2:29, 3:18, 3:37, 3:50, 3:51, 3:65, 3:66, 4:15, 7:33, 7:36, 7:38, 9:3, 9:7, 9:33, 9:38, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52, 9:54, 10:12, 10:24, 10:42, 10:51, 10:56, 10:57, 10:65, 11:6, 11:8, 12:7, 12:20, 16:2, 17:1, 21:15**
Expert witnesses, **9:54**
Extensions, **2:23, 21:15**
Extensions of time, **2:23**
Florida, **1:37, 7:36, 8:31, 9:49**
In-house counsel, **3:51**
Interrogatories, **2:23**
Limitations and restrictions, **11:8**
Meeting, **2:29, 11:8**
Motions, **2:23, 2:29, 3:50, 3:65, 10:65, 18:3**

**DISCOVERY—Cont'd**
New Jersey, **10:65**
New York, **3:50, 3:51, 4:15, 7:36, 9:7, 10:56, 17:1, 21:15**
Objections, **2:18, 9:48**
Opening, **3:37, 16:2**
Orders, **8:31, 10:57, 11:8, 16:2, 21:15**
Parties, **1:32, 2:13, 2:29, 3:18, 3:37, 3:50, 3:51, 7:4, 7:36, 9:3, 9:7, 9:25, 9:33, 9:48, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:24, 10:42, 10:57, 10:65, 11:6, 12:7, 12:20, 16:2, 18:3, 19:13, 21:15**
Patent applications, **1:32**
Patent protection, **10:12**
Protective orders, **11:8**
Records, **3:50, 3:51, 7:36, 9:25, 9:48, 9:49, 10:12, 10:42, 11:6, 11:8, 21:15**
Redaction, **11:8**
Relevance, **3:50**
Reports, **9:25, 12:7**
Response, **1:32, 2:13, 2:23, 2:29, 3:18, 3:50, 3:51, 7:4, 9:3, 9:7, 9:33, 10:57, 18:3**
Responses, **2:23, 5:15, 21:15**
Rules of evidence, **11:8**
Safeguards, **9:25**
Scope of, **2:29, 3:37, 3:50, 7:4, 7:36, 7:38, 9:3, 9:7, 9:25, 9:48, 10:24, 10:42, 10:57, 11:8, 16:2, 21:15**
Stay, **12:20**
Subpoenas, **21:15**
Timing, **2:23, 10:42**
United States, **1:32, 1:37, 2:13, 2:18, 2:23, 3:50, 3:51, 5:15, 7:4, 7:36, 9:3, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:42, 10:65, 11:6, 11:8, 16:2, 21:15**
Use of, **1:13, 1:32, 1:37, 2:13, 2:18, 2:23, 2:29, 3:18, 3:37, 3:50, 3:51, 3:66, 4:15, 5:15, 5:28, 7:4, 7:33, 7:36, 9:7, 9:25, 9:33, 9:38, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52, 9:54, 10:12, 10:24, 10:42, 10:51, 10:56, 10:57, 10:65, 11:6, 11:8, 12:2, 16:2, 18:3, 19:13, 21:15**
Witnesses, **9:33, 9:52, 9:54, 11:8**

**DISTRIBUTION**
Computer software, **9:22, 10:10, 16:2, 18:3, 20:4, 25:1**

**DISTRIBUTION AGREEMENTS**
Domestic, **2:37, 18:1**
Drafting, **18:1, 18:4, 18:25**
International, **2:37, 3:48, 18:2, 18:13, 26:5**

**DISTRICT COURT**
Bankruptcy proceedings, **9:40, 9:51, 15:24**
Parties, **1:3, 1:11, 1:12, 1:38, 1:42 to 1:44, 1:46 to 1:48, 1:56, 1:57, 1:66, 1:67, 1:71, 2:29, 2:31, 2:32, 2:37, 3:3, 3:9, 3:11, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29, 3:31, 3:33, 3:34, 3:37, 3:40 to 3:45, 3:48, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:55, 3:56, 3:59, 4:5, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 5:7, 5:12, 5:20, 5:27, 6:9, 6:14, 6:20, 6:21, 6:25, 7:3 to 7:5, 7:7 to 7:10, 7:12, 7:14, 7:23, 7:28, 7:31, 7:34, 7:36, 8:5, 8:7, 8:32, 8:35, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:8, 9:12, 9:14, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:31 to 9:34, 9:40, 9:42, 9:44, 9:48, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 9:56, 10:10, 10:14, 10:38, 10:39, 10:42, 10:57, 10:60, 10:65, 11:4, 11:6, 11:9, 12:4, 12:20, 12:26, 12:28, 12:32, 13:4 to 13:6, 13:10, 13:13, 15:4, 15:9, 15:17, 15:19, 15:21, 15:25, 16:2, 16:23, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 17:3, 17:4, 18:2, 19:8, 19:11, 23:19, 23:48, 23:52, 24:1, 24:2**
Requirements, **1:3, 1:4, 1:11, 1:26, 1:38, 1:40, 1:42, 1:44, 1:47, 1:64, 1:71, 2:17, 2:18, 2:23, 2:29, 2:32, 2:33, 3:3, 3:30, 3:41, 3:44, 3:56, 4:15, 4:20, 5:15, 5:18, 5:26, 6:3, 6:9, 6:22, 6:27, 7:7, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:31, 8:7, 8:35, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:10, 9:20, 9:32, 9:39, 10:10, 10:25, 10:52, 11:4, 11:8, 12:8, 12:15, 12:18, 12:20, 13:4 to 15:4, 16:2, 16:16, 17:4, 23:52**
Subject matter, **1:3, 1:11, 1:40, 1:42, 1:49, 1:53, 1:64, 1:71, 2:37, 3:26, 3:34, 3:48, 3:50, 4:9, 7:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:14, 7:16, 7:34, 8:5, 8:26, 8:30, 9:2, 9:4, 9:8, 9:12, 9:14, 9:31, 9:42, 9:46, 9:59, 12:28, 13:9, 13:10, 17:1, 19:4, 19:11, 19:18, 23:48, 24:1, 24:2**

**DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd**
Suspension, **8:6**

**DOMAIN NAMES**
Components, **2:29, 3:9, 21:15**
Conversion, **19:15**
Functions, **3:9, 3:45, 5:5, 21:15**
Garnishment, **5:28**
History, **2:29, 3:50, 3:56, 5:9, 5:26, 6:8, 6:22**
Property, **2:35, 3:50, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:24, 5:26 to 5:28, 6:9, 6:27, 6:38, 14:18, 19:15, 21:15, 22:18, 22:26, 26:4**
Technology, **3:42, 5:12, 21:15**
Trademarks, **2:5, 2:6, 2:29, 2:35, 3:9, 3:30, 3:42, 3:43, 3:45, 3:50, 3:52, 3:56, 5:1 to 5:5, 5:8, 5:9, 5:12, 5:13, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:22 to 5:29, 6:8, 6:9, 6:17, 6:18, 6:20, 6:22, 6:25, 6:27, 6:31, 6:38, 14:18, 19:15, 21:15, 22:26, 26:4**

**DOMESTIC INDUSTRY**
United States, **10:66**

**DRAWINGS**
Claims, **1:23, 1:24, 1:38, 1:71, 7:2, 7:3, 7:6, 7:16, 7:36, 9:8, 10:39, 12:17, 13:10, 19:10, 21:15, 26:4**
Copyright, **1:71, 4:9, 7:1 to 7:3, 7:6, 7:16, 7:25, 7:36, 9:8, 9:42, 10:27, 19:10, 21:15, 26:4**
Design patents, **1:71, 4:9**
Disclosure, **4:9, 10:10, 10:27, 10:37, 10:39, 10:41, 25:3**
Discovery, **7:36, 10:56, 21:15**
Evidence, **1:38, 1:71, 3:8, 4:18, 7:3, 7:6, 7:16, 7:36, 9:8, 9:42, 10:10, 10:27, 10:33, 10:38, 10:39, 10:41, 10:56, 10:58, 11:11, 12:17, 15:18, 21:15**
Notice, **1:71, 4:9, 7:3, 9:42, 10:33, 10:39, 21:15, 26:4**

**DRAWINGS—Cont'd**
Patentability, **10:27**
Signals, **21:15**

**DUE DILIGENCE**
Checklist, **26:5**
Consideration, **2:32**
Infringement, **2:32, 5:15, 26:4, 26:5**
Licenses, **26:4, 26:5**
Purpose, **5:15**
Scope, **2:32, 26:5**
Validity, **26:4**

**DURATION**
Canada, **9:4, 25:3**
Patent protection, **1:58, 1:71**
United Kingdom, **9:37**
United States, **1:35, 1:57, 1:71, 4:20, 6:10, 6:12, 6:39, 7:4, 7:22, 9:4, 9:22, 9:37, 9:57, 15:14, 16:2, 22:2, 22:17, 22:18, 25:3**

**DUTY OF EMPLOYEES**
Reasonable precautions create duty of employees to keep confidences, **10:37**

**ECONOMIC ESPIONAGE ACT**
Case law, **11:4, 11:8, 14:32**
Challenges, **11:10, 11:11**
Conspiracy, **11:3, 11:5, 11:8, 11:11**
Constitutional challenges, **11:10**
Counseling suggestions, **11:12**
Defenses, **11:4, 11:7**
Definition of trade secret, **11:4, 11:10, 11:12**
Theft of trade secrets, **10:39, 11:1, 11:2, 11:6 to 11:8, 11:11, 11:12**
Two-pronged statute, **11:2**
United States, **11:1, 11:4, 11:6, 11:8, 11:10, 11:11, 14:32**

**ECONOMIC POWER**
Tying arrangements, **1:19**

**ECONOMIC VALUE**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **3:40, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:42, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:10, 10:39, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4**

**EDUCATION**
Internet, **1:48, 7:35, 9:22, 9:26**
Publications, **7:35, 10:31**

**ELEMENTS**
Utility, **1:40, 1:57, 1:71, 2:25, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:11, 4:13, 4:15, 7:3, 7:5, 9:8, 9:12, 10:12, 10:24, 10:28, 10:65, 17:4, 18:1**
Validity, **1:4, 1:38, 1:42, 1:47, 1:57, 1:71, 2:25, 2:26, 2:31, 3:51, 4:6, 4:22, 7:4, 9:7, 9:8, 16:2, 18:1, 22:17, 24:2**

**EMPLOYEES**
Agreements, **2:37, 3:48, 7:23, 8:26, 9:7, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:21, 10:26, 10:28, 10:33 to 10:35, 10:37 to 10:39, 10:50, 10:56, 10:58, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 12:1, 12:2, 12:4, 12:7, 12:8, 12:15, 12:17, 12:18, 12:20, 12:28, 12:30, 12:31, 12:33, 12:35, 13:2, 13:7, 13:13, 14:7, 14:11, 14:25, 14:32, 14:34, 15:27, 18:3, 18:19 to 18:21, 18:25, 19:18, 21:15, 23:19, 24:1 to 25:5, 25:7, 26:1 to 26:6**
Employment Contracts, **10:49, 10:59, 11:12, 12:4, 12:15, 12:29 to 12:31, 12:35, 13:15, 15:27, 18:3**
Exit interview, **10:34, 11:12, 14:32, 26:2**
Hiring, **2:37, 7:7, 7:10, 9:7, 10:31, 10:53, 10:65, 11:1, 11:6, 11:12, 11:13, 12:30, 12:31, 13:4, 14:32, 26:1**
Interviews, **7:23, 10:38, 12:17, 21:15, 25:5, 26:2**
Reasonable precautions create duty of employees to keep confidences, **10:37**
Restrictive Covenants, **10:58, 12:1, 12:2, 12:4, 12:7, 12:8, 12:10, 12:12, 12:15, 12:17, 12:18, 12:20, 12:21, 12:23, 12:27 to 12:31, 12:33 to 12:35, 15:27, 18:3**

**EMPLOYERS**
Employees, **8:6, 9:7, 10:53, 11:4, 11:11, 12:7, 12:8, 12:15, 12:17,**

**EMPLOYERS—Cont'd**
**12:21, 12:28, 12:30, 12:33, 12:34, 13:2, 13:8, 25:7**
Restrictive covenants, **12:5, 12:7, 12:8, 12:15, 12:17, 12:21, 12:26, 12:28, 12:30, 12:33, 12:34**

**EMPLOYMENT**
Ohio, **2:30, 10:26, 10:49, 11:4, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:27, 12:29, 12:30, 13:15**
Restrictive covenants, **10:58, 12:1 to 12:36, 15:27, 18:3**

**EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS**
Confidentiality, **10:38, 12:1**

**EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS**
Restrictive Covenants, **12:4, 12:15, 12:29 to 12:31, 12:35, 15:27, 18:3**

**ENFORCEMENT**
Antitrust law, **16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:9, 16:10, 16:15, 16:28, 16:31**
Computers, **1:44, 19:10, 23:48, 25:6**
Florida, **9:40, 12:32, 23:48**
Illinois, **1:48, 2:29, 12:7, 12:26, 16:2, 23:1**
New Jersey, **12:15, 19:10**
New York, **1:48, 2:11, 2:25, 9:7, 12:15, 19:10, 21:15, 23:21, 23:48, 25:6**
Price discrimination, **16:2**
Remedies, **8:5, 9:40, 11:1, 12:7, 12:28, 16:2, 16:31, 18:20, 22:4, 22:17, 22:24, 23:48**
Restrictive Covenants, **12:4, 12:6, 12:7, 12:15, 12:20, 12:25 to 12:28, 12:32, 12:33**
Subject matter jurisdiction, **2:37, 3:26, 7:16, 7:34, 8:5**
Theft of trade secrets, **10:62, 11:1, 11:8, 11:12**
United States, **1:35, 1:44, 1:48, 1:53, 2:25, 2:26, 2:37, 2:38, 3:26, 7:16, 7:21, 7:34, 8:5, 9:40, 10:62, 11:1, 11:8, 11:10, 12:4, 16:2, 16:20, 16:28, 16:29, 19:10, 21:15, 22:4 to 22:8, 22:12, 22:17, 22:18, 22:24 to 22:27, 23:9, 23:19, 23:40, 23:48**

**ENFORCEMENT—Cont'd**

**ENGINEERING**
Evidence, **1:53, 2:17, 3:42, 4:7, 9:4, 9:22, 10:10, 10:12, 10:27, 10:33, 10:41, 10:47, 10:49, 10:56 to 10:58, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 15:10, 15:18, 20:5**

**ESTATE PROPERTY**
Contracts, **9:6**
Copyright, **9:6**
Sale, **9:6**
Use, **9:6**

**EUROPEAN UNION**
Regulation, **2:44**

**EVIDENCE**
Acquisition, **2:23, 3:33, 5:12, 10:9, 10:12, 10:24, 10:27, 10:33, 10:47, 10:65, 16:29, 21:15, 22:27**
Best evidence, **3:37**
Checklist, **7:13**
China, **2:26, 4:6, 4:15, 9:4, 9:35, 11:4, 11:10**
Confidentiality agreements, **10:12, 10:16, 10:22, 10:35, 10:38, 10:39, 10:41, 10:58, 11:4, 11:10, 12:17, 15:27**
Credibility, **7:3, 7:5, 9:43, 9:52, 10:58, 16:28**
Disclosure, **1:11, 1:47, 3:3, 4:10, 9:26, 10:10, 10:14, 10:16, 10:24, 10:25, 10:27, 10:35, 10:39, 10:41 to 10:43, 10:49 to 10:53, 10:57, 10:59, 10:63, 10:65, 11:4, 11:8, 11:10, 12:1, 12:15, 13:4, 18:20, 19:15, 22:27, 23:44**
Discovery, **1:32, 1:37, 2:13, 2:18, 2:23, 2:29, 3:18, 3:37, 3:50, 3:51, 3:65, 3:66, 4:15, 7:33, 7:36, 7:38, 9:3, 9:7, 9:33, 9:38, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52, 9:54, 10:12, 10:24, 10:42, 10:51, 10:56, 10:57, 10:65, 11:6, 11:8, 12:7, 12:20, 16:2, 17:1, 21:15**
Drawings, **1:38, 1:71, 3:8, 4:18, 7:3, 7:6, 7:16, 7:36, 9:8, 9:42,**

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
**10:10, 10:27, 10:33, 10:38, 10:39, 10:41, 10:56, 10:58, 11:11, 12:17, 15:18, 21:15**
Enforcement, **1:35, 1:44, 1:53, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 2:37, 3:4, 3:26, 7:16, 7:21, 8:5, 9:7, 9:40, 10:26, 10:62, 11:8, 11:10, 12:6, 12:7, 12:15, 12:20, 12:27, 12:33, 16:2, 16:15, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 16:32, 18:20, 21:15, 22:5, 22:27, 23:9, 23:11, 23:18, 23:19, 23:21, 23:37, 23:48**
Engineering, **1:53, 2:17, 3:42, 4:7, 9:4, 9:22, 10:10, 10:12, 10:27, 10:33, 10:41, 10:47, 10:49, 10:56 to 10:58, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 15:10, 15:18, 20:5**
Exceptions, **1:37, 2:15, 7:7, 8:3 to 8:5, 9:37, 9:41, 12:33, 18:2, 22:5**
Exclusion, **2:25, 3:63, 4:11, 7:3, 9:7, 9:8, 10:58, 16:2, 16:15, 16:16, 19:4, 22:5**
Exit interviews, **10:38, 12:17**
Expert testimony, **1:4, 1:57, 1:59, 2:29, 7:3, 9:17, 10:58, 12:10, 16:28, 23:16, 23:17, 23:44**
Expert witnesses, **7:3, 9:17, 9:54**
Florida, **1:37, 2:12, 3:30, 3:33, 4:22, 5:27, 6:9, 7:10, 7:36, 8:4, 9:40, 9:49, 10:63, 15:12, 23:48**
France, **2:44, 3:44**
Identification, **2:8, 2:12, 3:4, 3:6, 3:9, 3:40, 3:45, 3:51, 4:7, 4:13, 4:15, 4:22, 7:17, 8:35, 9:8, 11:4, 12:17, 14:21, 15:18, 19:5**
Illinois, **2:17, 2:29, 4:6, 6:2, 6:9, 9:33, 9:34, 10:16, 10:25, 10:27, 10:43, 10:51, 10:57, 12:7, 12:16, 15:9, 16:2, 23:52**
Inevitable disclosure doctrine, **10:49, 10:51, 10:52**
Infringement, **1:4, 1:11, 1:20, 1:32, 1:35, 1:37, 1:38, 1:40, 1:41, 1:44, 1:47, 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:56 to 1:59, 1:71, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26, 2:29, 2:36, 2:37, 3:2 to 3:4, 3:6 to 3:10, 3:15, 3:18, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29 to 3:37, 3:39,**

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
**3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:48, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:54 to 3:56, 3:59, 3:62, 3:63, 3:65, 3:66, 4:5, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:16, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 5:12, 5:17, 5:19, 5:22, 5:26, 6:3, 6:8, 6:9, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:25, 7:3, 7:5, 7:6, 7:10, 7:11, 7:15, 7:16, 7:23, 7:28, 7:30 to 7:33, 7:35, 7:36, 7:38, 8:3 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:18, 8:21, 8:28, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6 to 9:10, 9:12, 9:14, 9:17, 9:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:33 to 9:35, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40 to 9:43, 9:48 to 9:50, 9:52, 9:54, 9:56, 9:58, 10:47, 10:57, 10:58, 10:62, 13:4, 13:6, 13:7, 14:21, 15:9, 15:10, 16:2, 16:15, 16:16, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 16:32, 17:1, 18:1, 18:2, 19:4, 19:8, 19:15, 21:15, 22:19**
Injunctions, **1:52, 1:56, 3:18, 3:59, 9:40, 9:56, 10:56, 19:18, 23:19, 23:48**
Internet postings, **10:52**
Interviews, **3:9, 7:23, 10:38, 12:17, 19:8, 21:15**
Judicial notice, **1:71**
Laches, **1:11, 1:47, 3:55, 4:22, 9:33, 9:38, 10:63, 19:4**
Legends, **19:15**
Materiality, **1:47, 2:29, 15:9, 23:11, 23:19**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **3:40, 7:5, 8:3, 9:17, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:24 to 10:27, 10:41, 10:42, 10:49, 10:52 to 10:54, 10:58 to 10:60, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 13:7, 15:27**
New Jersey, **3:42, 3:63, 7:17, 10:65, 12:15, 15:27, 19:4**
New York, **2:12, 2:17, 2:25, 3:27, 3:30, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 6:8, 6:23, 6:25, 7:3, 7:5, 7:10, 7:30, 7:36, 8:3, 9:7, 9:22, 9:41, 10:25, 10:56, 11:11, 12:10, 12:15, 15:9, 15:22, 17:1, 18:2, 19:4, 19:17, 21:15, 23:21, 23:48**
Notice, **1:35, 1:36, 1:40, 1:57, 1:71, 2:8, 2:17, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26,**

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
**2:44, 3:4, 3:55, 5:17, 5:27, 6:21, 7:3, 7:7, 7:8, 7:10, 7:15, 7:21 to 7:23, 7:31, 7:33, 8:3, 8:4, 8:6, 8:7, 8:10, 8:28, 8:35, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:7, 9:14, 9:20, 9:22, 9:33, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 10:33, 10:34, 10:39, 10:43, 10:53, 10:62, 10:63, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 12:1, 15:5, 15:9, 15:10, 16:31, 16:32, 17:1, 20:5, 21:15, 23:48, 23:52**
Novelty, **1:71, 2:29, 7:15, 10:12, 10:43**
Ohio, **3:7, 3:43, 3:45, 3:50, 4:18, 10:25, 10:26, 10:49, 10:57, 11:4, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:27, 23:52**
Opinion testimony, **1:57, 10:24**
Oregon, **2:29, 3:42**
Pennsylvania, **1:49, 3:34, 3:59, 3:63, 6:24, 10:56, 11:8, 12:6, 12:10**
Physical security, **10:38, 11:4, 12:17**
Pleadings, **1:41, 3:15, 3:44, 9:8, 9:14, 9:40, 9:41, 10:27, 10:43, 10:65, 11:8**
Presumptions, **2:18, 2:19**
Privileges, **9:8, 9:37, 9:54, 12:20, 16:2**
Public knowledge, **10:10, 10:12**
Readily ascertainable information, **11:4**
Record-keeping, **8:35, 10:10**
Relative secrecy, **10:16**
Relevant evidence, **10:52**
Reverse engineering, **9:22, 10:10, 10:12, 10:57, 11:4, 20:5**
Stamps, **3:51, 9:52**
Tests, **1:44, 7:5, 7:35, 8:5, 9:6, 9:14, 9:17, 9:26, 10:65, 12:7, 16:16, 18:1, 23:17 to 23:19**
Texas, **3:51, 7:10, 7:16, 9:7, 9:40, 10:12, 10:42, 10:47, 12:10, 12:13, 12:14, 19:18**
United States, **1:8, 1:11, 1:27, 1:29, 1:32, 1:35 to 1:37, 1:40, 1:44, 1:47, 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:57, 1:71, 2:12, 2:13, 2:15, 2:18, 2:21, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 2:37, 2:44, 3:3, 3:9, 3:10, 3:15, 3:26,**

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
**3:27, 3:29, 3:33, 3:44, 3:45, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:56, 3:63, 4:20, 5:18, 5:27, 6:14, 6:22, 6:25, 6:36, 7:3, 7:11, 7:13, 7:16, 7:17, 7:21, 7:22, 7:36, 8:3 to 8:6, 8:10, 8:21, 8:35, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:8, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:34, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 9:52, 9:54, 10:22, 10:42, 10:58, 10:62, 10:63, 10:65, 11:4, 11:6, 11:8, 11:10, 11:11, 12:21, 15:9, 15:22, 16:2, 16:28, 16:29, 18:1, 18:2, 21:15, 22:5, 22:19, 22:27, 23:9, 23:19, 23:48, 23:52**
Use, **1:4, 1:8, 1:11, 1:20, 1:27, 1:32, 1:35, 1:37, 1:40, 1:41, 1:44, 1:47, 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:57, 1:58, 1:71, 2:8, 2:12, 2:13, 2:15, 2:17 to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23 to 2:26, 2:29, 2:36, 2:43, 2:44, 3:2 to 3:4, 3:7 to 3:10, 3:15, 3:18, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29 to 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:54 to 3:56, 3:59, 3:65, 3:66, 4:5 to 4:7, 4:10, 4:11, 4:13, 4:15, 4:16, 4:18, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:17 to 5:19, 5:22, 5:26, 5:27, 6:2, 6:3, 6:8, 6:9, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:21 to 6:25, 6:36, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:8, 7:10, 7:13, 7:21 to 7:23, 7:28, 7:32, 7:33, 7:35, 7:36, 7:38, 8:3 to 8:6, 8:10, 8:21, 8:28, 8:35, 9:6 to 9:8, 9:14, 9:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:33 to 9:35, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40 to 9:42, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52, 9:54, 9:56, 10:9, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:22, 10:24, 10:26, 10:27, 10:33, 10:34, 10:38, 10:41 to 10:43, 10:47, 10:49, 10:51 to 10:54, 10:56 to 10:60, 10:62, 10:63, 10:65, 11:4, 11:6, 11:8, 11:10, 11:11, 12:1, 12:6, 12:10, 12:15, 12:27, 13:4, 13:7, 13:9, 15:5, 15:9, 15:10, 15:12, 15:22, 15:27, 16:2, 16:15, 16:16, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 18:1, 18:2, 18:20, 19:4, 19:5, 19:8, 19:15, 19:17, 19:18, 20:5, 21:15, 22:5, 22:19, 22:27,**

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**
**23:18, 23:19, 23:21, 23:37, 23:48**
Utah, **2:29, 3:26, 3:50, 6:21, 6:23, 6:37, 8:18, 9:48, 12:21, 23:48**
Validity, **1:4, 1:36, 1:38, 1:47, 1:52, 1:53, 1:57, 1:58, 1:71, 2:18, 2:19, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 3:9, 3:26, 3:44, 3:51, 4:6, 4:22, 8:4, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 13:6, 14:21, 16:2, 16:15, 16:28, 18:1, 22:5**
Value, **1:57, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 2:44, 3:27, 3:33, 3:40, 3:44, 3:50, 4:10, 4:11, 4:13, 4:15, 4:18, 5:17, 6:9, 6:21, 6:22, 6:24, 6:36, 7:3, 7:5, 7:7, 7:13, 7:21, 7:23, 7:32, 7:35, 9:3, 9:8, 9:14, 9:18, 9:22, 9:26, 9:40, 9:52, 9:56, 9:58, 10:9, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:19, 10:24, 10:26, 10:27, 10:38, 10:39, 10:42, 10:43, 10:52, 10:53, 10:57, 10:59, 10:60, 10:63, 10:65, 11:4, 11:6, 11:10, 11:11, 12:17, 15:10, 16:16, 16:28, 18:2, 18:20, 19:4, 19:5, 19:8, 19:15, 21:15, 22:5, 22:27**
Virginia, **2:25, 3:43, 3:44, 5:22, 5:26, 6:2, 6:25, 9:4, 9:20, 9:40, 10:9, 12:21, 19:17, 20:5**
Wisconsin, **2:17, 3:44, 7:36, 12:33, 18:2**
Witnesses, **2:17, 2:44, 3:32, 4:13, 7:3, 7:13, 9:10, 9:17, 9:33, 9:52, 9:54, 10:47, 11:8, 12:15, 23:17**

**EX PARTE**
Acquired distinctiveness, **2:24**
Amendment, **1:31, 1:32, 2:24, 9:40**
Declarations, **3:3**
Distinctiveness, **2:24**
Evidence, **1:32, 2:24, 3:3, 9:40**
Federal Circuit, **1:10, 1:31, 1:32, 2:14, 9:40**
Flag, **9:40**
Goods, **2:14, 2:24, 3:3**
Hearings, **9:40**
Judicial Review, **1:32**
Lawful use, **2:24**

**EX PARTE—Cont'd**
Likelihood of confusion, **2:24**
Petitions, **1:32**
Publications, **1:32**
Record, **3:3, 9:40**
References, **1:31**
Registration, **2:14, 2:24**
Remand, **1:32**
Services, **1:32, 2:14, 2:24, 3:3**

**EXAMINATION**
Fees, **2:23, 2:25, 7:3, 9:18, 14:21, 26:4**
Infringement, **1:31, 1:32, 1:37, 1:40, 1:53, 2:23, 2:35, 3:37, 3:38, 3:42, 6:14, 7:3, 7:10, 7:23, 8:7, 9:2, 9:12, 9:18, 9:40, 9:52, 10:58, 14:21, 15:9, 22:23, 26:4**
Supplemental examination, **1:34**

**EXAMINERS**
Appeal, **1:43, 2:29, 4:20, 22:24**
Opinions, **2:29, 4:20**
Selection of, **2:29**

**EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**
Assignment, **15:9, 15:17**
Assumption, **15:8 to 15:12, 15:15, 15:17**
Bankruptcy, **2:40, 15:8 to 15:12, 15:15, 15:17**
Consequences of rejection, **15:15**
Debtor in possession, **15:17**
Decision to reject, **15:9**
Default, **15:9, 15:15, 15:17**
Language, **2:40, 15:9, 15:15, 15:17**
License, **2:40, 15:9 to 15:12, 15:15, 15:17**
Performance obligations, **2:40, 15:9, 15:12, 15:15**
Petition, **2:40, 15:9, 15:10, 15:15**
Possession, **15:10, 15:17**
Rejection, **2:40, 15:8 to 15:12, 15:15**
Remedies, **15:15**
Retention, **15:15**
Royalties, **15:10 to 15:12**
Termination, **2:40, 15:9, 15:11, 15:15**
Trustee, **2:40, 15:8 to 15:12, 15:15, 15:17**

**EXEMPTIONS**
Communications, **2:25, 8:6, 8:13, 19:4**
Fifth Amendment, **2:25**
Foreign sovereign immunity, **9:41**
Freedom of Information Act, **10:63**

**EXHAUSTION**
Licensing, **1:46, 16:16**
Patent law, **1:46, 1:55, 1:71, 16:16**

**EXIT INTERVIEWS**
Employees, **10:38, 12:17**
Evidence, **10:38, 12:17**

**EXPENSES**
Costs and Expenses, **13:10, 15:25, 18:25**

**EXPERT WITNESSES**
Compensation, **9:54**
Opinions, **9:54**

**EXPORT ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS**
United States, **14:35**

**EXTRATERRITORIALITY**
United States, **1:44, 2:37, 7:34, 9:43**

**FEDERAL CIRCUIT**
Choice of law, **10:66**
District Court, **1:3, 1:4, 1:11, 1:12, 1:26, 1:27, 1:29, 1:30, 1:38, 1:40 to 1:44, 1:46 to 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:56 to 1:59, 1:64, 1:66, 1:67, 1:71, 2:14, 2:17, 2:18, 3:9, 3:11, 3:16, 3:28, 3:29, 3:33, 3:56, 3:59, 4:6, 4:10, 4:13, 4:20, 7:6, 7:9, 7:36, 8:5, 9:40, 9:51, 9:54, 10:47, 13:9, 13:10, 13:13, 14:29, 16:2, 16:14, 16:23, 16:28, 16:29**
Genericness test, **3:29**
Parties, **1:3, 1:11, 1:12, 1:32, 1:38, 1:42 to 1:44, 1:46 to 1:48, 1:56, 1:57, 1:66, 1:67, 1:71, 2:8, 2:11, 2:16, 2:21, 2:25, 2:26, 2:43, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:18, 3:29, 3:33, 3:35, 3:56, 3:59, 4:6, 4:10, 4:20, 7:9, 7:36, 8:3, 8:5, 9:40, 9:51, 9:54, 13:10, 13:13, 16:2, 16:23, 16:28, 16:29, 18:1**

**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION**
Copyright, **8:13**

**FEDERAL COURTS**
Venue, **3:41, 9:4**

**FEDERAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**
Copyright Act, **19:5**
Preemption, **19:5**

**FEDERAL STATUTES**
Antitrust laws, **16:28**
Theft of Trade Secrets, **10:62**

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION**
Actions, **16:2, 16:28, 23:4, 23:5, 23:21, 23:41, 23:43, 23:45, 23:50**
Advertising, **3:16, 16:28, 23:1 to 23:52**
Antitrust, **12:1, 16:2, 16:4, 16:12, 16:16, 16:28, 16:29, 16:32**
Antitrust law, **16:2, 16:4, 16:12, 16:16, 16:28**
Appeal, **12:1, 16:2, 16:16, 23:5, 23:29, 23:37, 23:44, 23:48, 23:52**
Attorney General, **23:41**
Business conduct, **23:51**
Civil actions, **23:41**
Clear and conspicuous disclosures, **23:42**
Commissioner, **23:11, 23:19, 23:44**
Compliance, **23:41, 23:45**
Confidentiality, **12:1**
Consent orders, **16:29, 23:45**
Consumer redress, **23:11, 23:42, 23:49**
Data, **16:2, 23:21, 23:37, 23:40**
Defense, **16:2, 16:29**
Disclosure, **12:1, 23:14, 23:26, 23:33, 23:41 to 23:46**
Discovery, **16:2**
Dissemination, **23:33**
Dot com disclosures, **23:39**
Employee, **12:1**
Endorsements, **23:8, 23:21, 23:22, 23:33**

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION —Cont'd**
Exceptions, **23:26, 23:41**
Exclusive dealing, **16:2, 16:16, 23:49**
Expenses, **23:48**
Expert endorsements, **23:21**
False advertising, **3:16, 23:1, 23:19, 23:37, 23:42, 23:44, 23:48**
Federal Trade Commission Act, **16:12, 16:29, 23:1 to 23:52**
Fees, **23:45**
Health care, **23:21, 23:52**
Horizontal merger guidelines, **16:12**
Immunity, **16:2, 16:28, 16:29**
Initial decision, **23:19**
Injunctions, **23:6, 23:19, 23:41, 23:48**
Intellectual property, **12:1, 16:2, 16:4, 16:12, 16:16, 16:28, 16:29, 16:32, 23:1 to 23:52**
Investigations, **23:18**
Joint ventures, **16:4**
Jurisdiction, **16:2, 16:4, 23:1, 23:2, 23:5, 23:19, 23:21, 23:48**
Licenses, **16:2, 16:12, 16:16, 16:28**
Licensing, **16:2, 16:4, 16:12, 16:16, 16:28**
Mergers, **16:12**
Monopolies, **16:2, 16:16**
Orders, **16:2, 16:29, 23:3, 23:44, 23:45, 23:48, 23:50 to 23:52**
Penalties, **23:41, 23:48, 23:50**
Personal information, **23:40, 23:41**
Price discrimination, **16:2**
Privacy, **23:14, 23:40, 23:41**
Proceedings, **16:29, 23:35, 23:48**
Public policy considerations, **23:2**
Reports, **23:40**
Responses, **12:1**
Restraining orders, **23:48**
Robinson-Patman Act, **16:2**
Safe harbor, **23:41**
Security, **23:40, 23:41, 23:45**
Settlements, **16:28, 23:19, 23:41, 23:45, 23:48**
Testimonials, **23:8, 23:11, 23:21, 23:22, 23:33**
Unfair competition, **23:1**

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION —Cont'd**
Unfair methods of competition, **23:1, 23:2**
Witness, **16:28**

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT**
Antitrust, **16:12, 16:29**
Consumer injury, **23:19**
Consumer privacy, **23:40**
Deception, **23:2, 23:9, 23:11 to 23:13, 23:19, 23:44**
Injunctive relief, **23:48**
Likely to mislead, **23:11**
Materiality, **23:11, 23:19**
Public policy, **23:2, 23:15**
Reasonable consumer, **23:19**
Remedies, **23:26, 23:48**
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, **23:1 to 23:3**
Unfairness, **23:2, 23:3, 23:9, 23:15**

**FEDERAL TRADEMARK DILUTION ACT**
Actual dilution, **2:34, 6:2, 6:14, 6:21, 6:24, 6:39**
Advertisement, **6:33, 6:39**
Blurring, **2:34, 6:8, 6:21 to 6:28, 6:38, 6:39**
Buildings, **6:8**
Commentary, **2:34, 6:27, 6:29, 6:30, 6:33, 6:39**
Commercial use, **2:34, 6:1, 6:7, 6:18 to 6:21, 6:23, 6:24, 6:29**
Cybersquatting, **5:1, 6:27**
Damages, **6:33, 6:35, 6:37, 6:38**
Distinctive mark, **2:34, 6:9, 6:21, 6:22, 6:24**
Evidence, **6:2, 6:3, 6:8, 6:9, 6:13 to 6:15, 6:17, 6:21 to 6:25, 6:36, 6:37**
Fair use, **2:34, 6:29, 6:30, 6:32, 6:33, 6:39**
Famous mark, **2:34, 6:1, 6:3, 6:6 to 6:17, 6:19, 6:21, 6:23 to 6:25, 6:27, 6:29, 6:30, 6:33, 6:35, 6:36, 6:39**
Fees, **6:38**
Injunctions, **6:39**

**FEDERAL TRADEMARK DILUTION ACT—Cont'd**
Junior user, **6:2, 6:23, 6:24**
Names, **5:1, 6:1, 6:3, 6:8, 6:9, 6:14, 6:17, 6:18, 6:20, 6:22, 6:24, 6:25, 6:27, 6:31, 6:38**
News, **2:34, 6:14, 6:29, 6:33, 6:39**
Non-commercial use, **2:34, 6:29**
Parody, **6:30, 6:32**
Remedies, **6:33, 6:37, 6:39**
Retroactive application, **6:2**
Senior mark, **6:23 to 6:25**
State law, **6:3, 6:14, 6:21, 6:39**
Tarnishment, **2:34, 6:8, 6:21, 6:22, 6:24, 6:26, 6:28, 6:30, 6:38, 6:39**
Time, **6:2, 6:3, 6:10, 6:14, 6:21, 6:24, 6:25, 6:27, 6:28, 6:32, 6:36**

**FEES**
Allowance, **2:23**
Filing fee, **2:22, 2:23, 7:16**
Inequitable conduct, **1:47**
Insurance coverage, **10:68, 12:10, 17:3**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **4:9, 7:5, 8:3, 10:59, 10:68, 15:27**
Payment, **1:17, 1:48, 2:32, 5:28, 7:16, 12:20, 14:11, 14:32, 15:14, 18:25, 21:15, 24:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Prosecution, **1:38, 1:47, 1:48, 1:71, 9:54, 21:15**

**FICTIONAL CHARACTERS**
Actions, **19:15**
Authorship, **19:15**
Books, **19:15**
Names, **19:15**
Publication, **19:15**
Right of publicity, **19:15**

**FIELD OF USE**
Trade secret licenses, **1:19**
United States, **21:15, 24:3**

**FINANCIAL INFORMATION**
Freedom of Information Act, **10:63**

**FIRST AMENDMENT**
Appropriation, **11:4, 19:1, 19:10**
Internet, **1:48, 2:25, 2:29, 3:50, 5:17, 5:23, 5:26, 7:6, 8:24, 8:28, 9:48, 10:52, 11:4, 11:10, 19:1, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15 to 19:17, 23:48**
Privacy, **2:25, 19:1, 19:5, 19:10, 19:15, 19:16**

**FIRST RESTATEMENT OF TORTS**
Trade secrets, **10:30**

**FLORIDA**
Amendments, **9:40**
Competition, **2:28, 2:32, 3:33, 4:9, 4:22, 5:27, 8:31, 12:8, 12:32, 16:17**
Contract construction, **1:37**
Damages, **1:39, 2:32, 2:40, 4:9, 9:40, 9:49, 12:32, 16:17, 23:48**
Definitions, **7:36**
Discovery, **1:37, 7:36, 8:31, 9:49**
Elements of proof, **2:32**
Enforcement, **9:40, 12:32, 23:48**
Evidence, **1:37, 2:12, 3:30, 3:33, 4:22, 5:27, 6:9, 7:10, 7:36, 8:4, 9:40, 9:49, 10:63, 15:12, 23:48**
Injunctions, **9:40, 23:48**
Privilege, **8:31**
Protectable interest, **3:30**
Remedies, **9:40, 23:48**
Restrictive covenants, **12:8, 12:32**
Statutes, **1:39, 2:40, 8:4, 9:40, 10:63, 12:32**
Unfair competition, **2:28, 2:32, 3:33, 4:9, 4:22, 8:31, 12:8**

**FOIA**
Freedom of Information Act, **10:63**

**FORECLOSURE**
Advertising, **17:3**
Agreement, **17:3**
Notice, **1:36**
Price, **16:24, 17:3**

**FORMER EMPLOYEE**
Canada, **9:4, 10:52**
United States, **9:4, 10:65, 11:1, 12:4**

**FORMS**
Confidentiality, **10:27, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 12:17, 14:32, 21:15, 25:2, 25:5, 25:7, 26:1 to 26:4, 26:6, 26:8**
Consultants, **13:6, 14:22, 25:5, 26:2 to 26:5**
Idea submissions, **25:4**
Manufacturing, **2:23, 2:25, 2:39, 9:14, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 12:17, 16:5, 16:15, 21:15, 25:7, 26:2, 26:3**
Nondisclosure Agreements, **26:2**
Statement of use, **2:23, 26:7**
Trademarks, **1:40, 2:23, 2:25, 2:34, 2:35, 2:39, 3:27, 3:30, 3:33, 3:37, 3:38, 3:43, 3:44, 3:50, 3:51, 4:11, 4:15, 6:29, 6:32, 6:33, 6:39, 9:22, 16:28, 21:15, 24:2, 25:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7, 26:8**

**FRANCE**
Jurisdiction, **22:12**
Litigation, **3:44**
Manufacturers, **2:44**
Registration, **2:44, 3:44, 22:12**
Review, **3:44, 9:13**
Statutes, **3:44**
Theft, **3:44**

**FRANCHISE**
Access, **5:27, 12:7**
Amendment, **1:32**
Antitrust, **16:28**
Appeal, **1:32, 3:18**
Arbitration, **5:27**
Construction, **1:32**
Contract, **12:7, 15:12, 16:28**
Damages, **3:18, 3:57, 12:7, 16:28**
Definitions, **23:16**
Disputes, **1:32, 3:3, 16:28**
Enforcement, **12:7, 16:28**
Equipment, **12:7**
History, **3:57, 15:12**
Inference, **16:28**
Internet, **3:18, 5:27**
Jurisdiction, **5:27**
Ownership, **18:11**
Payments, **16:28**

**FRANCHISE—Cont'd**
Quality, **3:3**
Revenues, **16:28**
Telecommunications, **3:57, 5:27**
Use, **1:32, 3:3, 3:18, 5:27, 14:41, 15:12, 16:28, 18:11**
Validity, **16:28, 18:11**

**FRAUD**
Canada, **3:44, 9:3**
United Kingdom, **19:10**

**FREE SPEECH**
Access, **7:14, 19:10**
Advertising, **2:25, 3:50, 19:1, 19:10, 19:11, 19:16**
Chilling effect, **2:25**
Commerce Clause, **2:25**
Commercial speech, **2:25, 19:10**
Content, **2:25, 3:50, 7:14, 7:21, 19:10, 19:11**
Content-based, **2:25, 7:14**
Content-neutral, **2:25, 7:14, 7:21**
Customers, **1:48, 2:25**
Distribution, **3:50, 19:11**
Economic Value, **19:10**
Fair use, **3:50, 7:21**
Foreign countries, **7:21**
Free expression, **3:50, 19:1, 19:10**
Harm, **1:48, 2:25, 3:50**
Jurisdiction, **2:25**
Malice, **2:25**
Overbreadth, **2:25**
Privacy, **2:25, 19:1, 19:10, 19:16**
Right of publicity, **2:25, 19:1, 19:10, 19:11, 19:16**
Rogers v. Grimaldi, **3:50, 19:10**
Strict scrutiny, **2:25, 7:14**
Time, **2:25, 7:14, 7:21, 19:10, 19:11**
Trademarks, **2:25, 3:50, 19:1**
Vagueness, **2:25**

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT**
Disclosure, **10:63**
Exemptions, **10:63**
Financial information, **10:63**

**GENERAL BUSINESS**
Information, **10:15**

**GENERAL SKILLS**
Restrictive covenants, **12:13, 12:30**

**GEORGIA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:1, 12:8, 12:28**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:10**

**GERMANY**
Damages, **2:37, 3:48**
Jurisdiction, **2:37, 3:48**
Litigation, **2:37, 3:48**
Review, **9:13**
Statutes, **2:37**

**GOVERNING LAW**
United States, **24:2**

**GOVERNMENT**
Affirmative action, **23:44**
Copyright, **1:37, 2:25, 7:5, 7:10, 7:14, 7:21, 7:34, 8:5, 8:14, 8:34, 8:35, 9:7, 9:24, 9:25, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9:48, 9:51 to 9:53, 9:56, 9:58, 10:62, 16:2, 16:29, 16:31, 17:3, 21:15, 22:9, 22:17, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6**
Heightened scrutiny, **2:25**
Intellectual property, **2:25, 7:10, 7:21, 7:34, 8:5, 9:40, 9:58, 11:1, 11:11, 12:35, 13:9, 14:12, 14:32, 14:40, 16:2, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 17:3, 21:15, 22:9, 22:12, 22:17, 22:19, 22:24, 22:25, 22:27, 23:21, 23:23, 23:40, 23:44, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Trademark, **1:32, 2:25, 2:33, 2:38, 2:44, 3:3, 3:15, 3:44, 3:46, 3:66, 4:10, 7:34, 9:24, 9:40, 10:62, 16:28, 16:29, 17:3, 21:15, 22:12, 22:17, 22:19, 22:24, 22:25, 22:27, 23:23, 26:1, 26:4**

**HARDSHIPS**
Injunctions, **1:56, 9:56**

**HARDWARE**
Charts, **7:4**
Claims, **2:16, 3:40, 3:42, 7:4, 8:3, 9:34, 10:30, 10:43, 16:16, 18:1, 18:3, 18:25, 21:15, 23:48, 26:1**

**HARDWARE—Cont'd**
Disclosure, **10:43, 12:8, 13:4, 18:3**
Drawing, **7:4**
Format, **2:16, 7:4, 8:3, 18:25**
Infringement, **2:16, 3:40, 3:42, 5:23, 7:4, 8:3, 9:17, 9:34, 13:4, 16:16, 18:1, 18:3, 18:25, 21:15, 26:1**
Presentation, **9:17**
Records, **2:16, 12:8, 14:25, 21:15, 26:1**
Timing, **14:25**

**HARM**
Injunctions, **1:48, 1:52, 1:56, 3:59, 6:39, 9:40, 9:56, 10:56, 23:19, 23:48**

**HAWAII**
Restrictive covenants, **12:7**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:65**

**HEARINGS**
Appeals, **9:40**
Applicants, **16:32**
Exhibits, **11:8**
Requests for, **2:37, 3:48**

**HEIGHTENED SCRUTINY**
Strict scrutiny, **2:25**

**HISTORY**
Common law, **1:40, 3:56, 7:34, 9:7, 9:40, 10:66, 19:10**
Massachusetts, **8:33, 9:22**
Sweden, **11:11**
United States, **1:30, 1:39, 1:40, 1:46, 2:31, 3:50, 3:51, 3:56, 6:12, 6:22, 7:3, 7:14, 7:16, 7:20, 7:21, 7:34, 7:36, 8:4, 8:6, 9:2, 9:8, 9:22, 9:24, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9:52, 9:54, 10:66, 11:6, 11:11, 15:15, 19:10, 22:2, 22:5**

**HONG KONG**
Damages, **1:40**
Review, **1:40**
Technology, **1:40**

**HUNGARY**
Review, **9:13**

**IDAHO**
Restrictive covenants, **12:20**

**IDEA SUBMISSION**
Confidential relationship, **25:4**
Remedies, **25:4**

**IDENTIFICATION**
Computer technology, **15:18**
Litigation, **2:35, 3:4, 3:9, 3:40, 3:51, 4:4, 9:8, 14:21, 14:22, 18:3**

**ILLINOIS**
Business information, **10:15, 12:7**
Causes of action, **3:41, 9:34, 17:5**
Common law, **2:17, 10:66, 12:7, 17:3**
Compensatory damages, **10:57**
Computers, **9:34, 23:45**
Consideration, **2:17, 12:18, 17:3**
Covered, **1:48, 4:6, 6:19, 6:27, 10:51, 10:57, 16:2, 17:3, 17:5**
Definitions, **2:29, 17:3**
Development, **6:2, 9:34, 10:43, 10:57, 16:2, 17:3**
Enforcement, **1:48, 2:29, 12:7, 12:26, 16:2, 23:1**
Engineering, **2:17, 10:27, 10:57**
Illinois Trade Secrets Act, **10:16**
Improper means, **10:27**
Injunctions, **1:48**
Misappropriation, **10:16, 10:25, 10:27, 10:43, 10:51, 10:57, 10:66, 17:3, 17:5, 18:3**
Pleadings, **10:27, 10:43, 17:5, 18:3**
Protectable interest, **12:7, 12:16, 12:26**
Punitive damages, **10:57**
Readily ascertainable, **10:43, 18:3**
Relative secrecy, **10:16**
Restrictive covenants, **12:7, 12:16, 12:18, 12:26, 18:3**
Reverse engineering, **10:57**
Secrecy, **1:48, 10:16, 10:27, 10:43, 18:3**
Statute of limitations, **9:33**
Statutes, **6:2, 9:33, 9:34, 23:1**
Time, **2:17, 2:29, 6:2, 6:27, 9:33, 9:34, 10:16, 10:43, 10:51, 10:57, 12:16, 12:18, 12:26,**

**ILLINOIS—Cont'd**
**15:9, 16:2, 16:17, 17:3, 18:3, 23:45, 23:52**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:57**

**IMMUNITY**
Communications, **9:22**
Compliance, **1:44**
Federal Trade Commission, **16:2, 16:28, 16:29**
Federal Trade Commission Act, **16:29**
Fifth Amendment, **9:52**
Foreign sovereign immunity, **9:41**
NOERR-PENNINGTON doctrine, **16:29, 16:31**
Restraint of trade, **16:28**
Sham exception, **16:29, 16:31**

**IMPORTATION OF GOODS**
International Trade Commission, **10:66**

**INDEPENDENT ECONOMIC VALUE**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:10, 11:4**

**INDIA**
Litigation, **5:17**
Review, **2:26, 9:13, 22:10**

**INDIANA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:26**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:17, 10:39**

**INEVITABLE DISCLOSURE DOCTRINE**
Evidence, **10:49, 10:51, 10:52**
Restrictive covenants, **12:30**

**INFRINGEMENT**
Actual damages, **1:58, 2:29, 3:61, 5:14, 7:3, 9:33, 9:50 to 9:52, 9:54, 9:58, 10:57, 14:21**
Agents, **2:32, 7:36, 8:4, 8:25, 9:5, 9:24, 9:32, 9:41, 18:3, 18:25, 21:15, 24:1**
Amendments, **1:42, 1:49, 3:61, 3:63, 4:11, 6:21, 7:23, 9:36, 9:40,**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
**16:32, 22:9, 22:10, 22:24, 22:25, 26:8**
Amusement, **4:4, 6:9**
Analog, **3:9, 7:4, 8:6, 9:42**
Appeals, **1:3, 1:4, 1:10, 1:11, 1:20, 1:32, 1:37, 1:38, 1:44 to 1:46, 1:48, 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:55, 1:56, 1:58, 1:59, 1:65, 1:66, 1:71, 2:11, 2:16, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26, 2:28 to 2:30, 2:34, 2:35, 2:38, 3:4, 3:9, 3:15, 3:16, 3:18, 3:26 to 3:30, 3:34 to 3:37, 3:39 to 3:41, 3:44, 3:50, 3:51, 3:54 to 3:56, 3:59, 3:60, 3:63 to 3:66, 4:1, 4:5, 4:10, 4:11, 4:14, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 5:8, 5:12, 5:15, 5:23, 6:39, 7:3, 7:4, 7:6, 7:9, 7:10, 7:16, 7:23, 7:32, 7:33, 8:10, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7 to 9:9, 9:14 to 9:17, 9:22 to 9:24, 9:31 to 9:34, 9:38, 9:40, 9:42, 9:46, 9:47, 9:49, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 9:58, 10:47, 10:57, 13:4, 14:29, 15:10, 15:24, 16:2, 16:14, 16:15, 16:17, 16:23, 16:28 to 16:31, 17:2 to 17:4, 19:10, 19:12**
Assignment, **1:4, 1:35, 1:38, 1:46, 2:11, 2:23, 2:36, 3:56, 7:11, 7:31, 9:5, 9:7, 9:24, 9:32, 9:33, 10:47, 13:4, 13:10, 14:22, 15:9, 18:1, 18:25, 19:10, 21:15, 24:2 to 26:5, 26:7**
Attorneys, **1:43, 1:48, 2:27, 3:51, 3:65, 4:27, 5:14, 5:26, 5:28, 7:1, 7:28, 8:8, 8:11, 9:1, 9:15, 9:23, 9:31, 9:43, 9:54, 9:58, 9:59, 14:21, 16:2, 17:3, 18:25, 19:9, 19:10, 21:15, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:6**
Bond, **7:6, 7:35, 9:41**
Bulletin boards, **3:56**
Burden of proof, **1:20, 1:31, 1:32, 1:47, 1:50, 3:51, 3:56, 3:62, 4:10, 4:20, 6:39, 8:4, 9:22, 16:28**
Burden to show, **3:26, 8:5**
Business method patents, **1:48, 1:53, 1:65, 1:66, 1:68**
Caching, **8:7, 8:11, 8:27**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
Claims, **1:3, 1:4, 1:10, 1:11, 1:20, 1:23, 1:31 to 1:33, 1:37 to 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:56 to 1:59, 1:65, 1:68, 1:71, 2:16, 2:23, 2:26, 2:29, 2:30, 2:32, 2:35, 2:37, 2:41, 3:3, 3:4, 3:9, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:30, 3:33, 3:34, 3:36, 3:37, 3:40 to 3:53, 3:56, 3:57, 3:60, 3:64 to 3:66, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:14, 4:15, 4:17, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:20, 5:24, 6:3, 6:8, 6:14, 6:21, 6:39, 6:40, 7:2 to 7:6, 7:9, 7:11, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:23, 7:28, 7:30, 7:33, 7:36, 8:3 to 8:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:17, 8:24, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:34, 9:1 to 9:8, 9:12, 9:14, 9:19 to 9:25, 9:28, 9:31 to 9:34, 9:37 to 9:41, 9:44, 9:46, 9:47, 9:49, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 9:59, 10:57, 13:5, 13:7, 13:10, 14:19, 14:29, 15:9, 15:21, 15:24, 15:25, 16:2, 16:11, 16:14 to 16:17, 16:23, 16:29 to 16:31, 17:1 to 17:5, 18:1, 18:3, 18:25, 19:2, 19:4, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 21:15, 22:17, 24:2, 24:3, 25:6, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6, 26:8**
Communication, **1:43, 3:24, 3:55, 5:1, 5:8, 7:4, 7:38, 8:20, 8:32, 16:31, 17:3, 19:10**
Computers, **1:3, 1:44, 1:46, 3:32, 4:20, 5:17, 7:38, 8:6, 8:7, 9:17, 9:22, 9:34, 9:39, 9:41, 9:48, 9:49, 13:7, 16:23, 18:1, 18:25, 19:10, 25:1, 25:6, 26:4**
Contributory infringement, **1:40, 1:44, 1:57, 3:44, 3:46, 5:24, 7:34, 8:6, 8:20, 8:24, 8:26, 8:28, 8:33, 9:14, 9:48, 9:49, 16:14, 21:15**
Copying, **1:4, 1:13, 1:46, 1:58, 2:26, 2:28, 3:6, 3:40, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:14, 4:20, 4:22, 7:2, 7:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:34 to 7:36, 7:38, 8:3, 8:4, 8:17, 8:19, 8:21, 8:24 to 8:26, 8:28 to 8:30, 9:4, 9:6 to 9:10, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17 to 9:28, 9:30, 9:31, 9:33 to 9:37, 9:39, 9:44, 9:46, 9:48, 9:49,**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
**9:54, 13:6, 13:7, 14:29, 16:15, 16:32, 17:3, 20:3, 20:4, 21:15, 25:1**
Copyright, **1:13, 1:37, 1:44, 1:48, 1:56, 1:71, 2:29, 2:32, 2:41, 3:39, 3:40, 3:47, 3:50 to 3:53, 4:4, 4:5, 4:15, 4:27, 7:1 to 7:6, 7:9 to 7:12, 7:14 to 7:16, 7:23, 7:25 to 7:28, 7:30 to 7:36, 7:38, 8:2 to 8:11, 8:14, 8:16 to 8:21, 8:24 to 8:30, 8:32 to 8:34, 9:1 to 9:59, 10:28, 10:57, 10:62, 13:4 to 13:7, 14:21, 14:22, 14:29, 15:2, 15:26, 16:2, 16:15, 16:17, 16:27, 16:29, 16:31, 17:1 to 17:4, 18:25, 19:4, 19:10 to 19:12, 19:15, 20:3, 20:4, 21:15, 22:9, 22:10, 22:17, 24:1 to 25:1, 25:6, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6**
Costs, **1:48, 1:57, 2:29, 3:27, 3:39, 3:40, 3:61, 3:63, 3:66, 4:15, 5:14, 7:3, 7:14, 7:28, 7:36, 8:5, 8:6, 8:8, 8:10, 8:11, 9:18, 9:23, 9:25, 9:32, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:57, 13:10, 15:25, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28, 17:1, 17:3, 18:3, 18:25, 19:15, 21:15, 22:23, 22:25, 22:26, 24:2, 26:4, 26:8**
Court costs, **8:11, 21:15**
Courts, **1:4, 1:11, 1:20, 1:32, 1:38, 1:40 to 1:42, 1:44, 1:46 to 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:56 to 1:59, 1:71, 2:18, 2:27 to 2:29, 2:32, 2:34, 2:35, 2:37, 2:41, 3:2, 3:5, 3:9, 3:15, 3:25 to 3:27, 3:29, 3:33, 3:34, 3:36, 3:41, 3:42, 3:44 to 3:46, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:54, 3:59 to 3:61, 3:63 to 3:65, 4:1, 4:4, 4:5, 4:10, 4:15, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 4:26, 5:1, 5:12, 5:15, 5:22, 5:24, 6:3, 6:8, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:39, 6:40, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:6, 7:9, 7:10, 7:14, 7:16, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 7:33 to 7:36, 8:5, 8:7, 8:25, 8:29, 8:30, 8:33, 9:2 to 9:4, 9:6 to 9:8, 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:17, 9:22 to 9:26, 9:30, 9:31, 9:33, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:41, 9:45, 9:46, 9:48, 9:51, 9:53, 9:54, 9:56 to 9:58, 10:57, 13:4, 13:5, 13:7, 13:10, 15:2,**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
**15:9, 15:25, 16:2, 16:11, 16:14, 16:15, 16:17, 16:27 to 16:29, 16:31, 17:1 to 17:5, 18:1, 18:3, 19:2, 19:4, 19:9, 19:11, 20:4, 22:9, 22:17, 22:22 to 22:25, 24:1, 26:1, 26:5, 26:6**
Criminal law, **10:62**
Cyberspace, **5:22, 5:23, 8:18, 22:26**
Damages, **1:6, 1:11, 1:35, 1:38 to 1:41, 1:44, 1:46, 1:48, 1:56 to 1:58, 1:71, 2:18, 2:26, 2:27, 2:29, 2:32, 2:36, 2:37, 3:18, 3:27, 3:39, 3:40, 3:42, 3:43, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:57, 3:59 to 3:66, 4:11, 4:23, 4:26, 4:27, 5:12, 5:14, 5:19, 5:20, 5:22, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5, 7:9, 7:16, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 7:32, 7:34, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:11, 9:1, 9:2, 9:4, 9:8, 9:14, 9:23, 9:33, 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:43, 9:46, 9:48 to 9:58, 10:57, 10:58, 14:21, 15:9, 15:10, 15:25, 16:15, 16:17, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 16:32, 17:1, 17:3 to 17:5, 18:25, 19:4, 19:8 to 19:11, 21:15, 22:9, 22:26, 24:1 to 25:1, 26:1**
Defenses, **1:11, 1:47, 1:49, 1:53, 2:35, 3:15, 3:23, 3:43, 4:11, 5:17, 7:36, 8:5, 8:18, 8:24, 8:28, 9:7, 9:22 to 9:41, 9:48, 9:54, 16:2, 19:10 to 19:12, 26:5**
Deposited material, **9:2**
Design patent, **1:57, 1:71, 3:8, 4:6, 4:15, 17:1, 18:1, 26:4**
Destruction, **3:50, 4:20, 7:3, 7:36, 9:7, 9:40, 26:1**
Digital, **1:3, 1:47, 3:40, 3:42, 4:20, 5:17, 5:23, 7:2, 7:4 to 7:6, 7:36, 7:38, 8:2 to 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:25, 8:26, 8:28, 8:29, 8:32, 8:33, 9:6, 9:7, 9:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:25, 9:37, 9:39, 9:40, 9:42, 9:43, 9:48, 9:49, 9:51, 10:28, 10:57, 16:23, 19:11, 20:3, 21:15**
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **7:6, 8:2, 8:4, 8:5, 9:20, 20:3**
Direct infringement, **1:39 to 1:41, 3:44, 3:45, 7:34, 8:6, 8:28,**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
**8:32, 9:6, 9:22, 9:33, 9:48, 9:49**
Disclosure, **1:6, 1:11 to 1:13, 1:47, 3:3, 4:10, 9:26, 9:31, 9:47, 10:57, 13:4, 16:23, 16:26, 18:3, 19:2, 19:15, 24:2**
Doctrine of equivalents, **1:41, 1:42, 1:53, 1:57**
Drafting, **1:3, 1:23, 1:43, 13:10, 16:32, 18:1, 18:25**
Educational institutions, **9:26**
Engineering, **1:53, 3:42, 4:4, 9:4, 9:22, 9:28, 10:47, 10:57, 10:58, 14:29, 15:10, 20:3 to 26:4**
Equitable estoppel, **9:38, 13:10, 26:4**
Estoppel, **1:35, 1:42, 9:7, 9:31, 9:38, 13:10, 15:9, 26:4, 26:5**
Evidence, **1:4, 1:11, 1:20, 1:32, 1:35, 1:37, 1:38, 1:40, 1:41, 1:44, 1:47, 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:56 to 1:59, 1:71, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26, 2:29, 2:36, 2:37, 3:2 to 3:4, 3:6 to 3:10, 3:15, 3:18, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29 to 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:48, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:54 to 3:56, 3:59, 3:62, 3:63, 3:65, 3:66, 4:5, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:16, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 5:12, 5:17, 5:19, 5:22, 5:26, 6:3, 6:8, 6:9, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:25, 7:3, 7:5, 7:6, 7:10, 7:11, 7:15, 7:16, 7:23, 7:28, 7:30 to 7:33, 7:35, 7:36, 7:38, 8:3 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:18, 8:21, 8:28, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6 to 9:10, 9:12, 9:14, 9:17, 9:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:33 to 9:35, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40 to 9:43, 9:48 to 9:50, 9:52, 9:54, 9:56, 9:58, 10:47, 10:57, 10:58, 10:62, 13:4, 13:6, 13:7, 14:21, 15:9, 15:10, 16:2, 16:15, 16:16, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 16:32, 17:1, 18:1, 18:2, 19:4, 19:8, 19:15, 21:15, 22:19**
Examiner, **1:10, 1:31, 1:71, 2:11, 2:18, 2:29, 2:35, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:18, 4:11, 15:21, 16:29**
Exceptions, **1:6, 1:37, 1:65, 5:24, 6:30, 7:2, 7:14, 7:34, 8:3 to 8:5, 9:2, 9:37, 9:41, 18:2, 22:17, 26:8**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
Exclusion, **2:32, 2:38, 3:63, 4:11, 4:17, 6:30, 6:39, 7:3, 9:7, 9:8, 10:58, 16:2, 16:15, 16:16, 16:23, 17:2 to 17:4, 19:4**
Exclusive right, **1:20, 1:35, 2:18, 2:26, 3:10, 3:11, 3:40, 4:11, 5:28, 7:2, 7:34, 8:19, 8:21, 8:25, 8:32, 9:4, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9, 9:14, 9:18, 9:21, 9:22, 9:27, 9:37, 9:42 to 9:44, 9:54, 15:2, 16:2, 16:15, 17:3, 18:25, 20:4, 21:15, 22:17, 26:4**
Exemptions, **8:3, 8:6, 9:41, 19:4**
Fair use, **2:34, 2:35, 3:9, 3:39, 3:43, 3:44, 3:50 to 3:52, 4:20, 5:12, 5:17, 5:26, 6:30, 6:39, 7:1, 7:9, 7:34, 7:35, 8:10, 8:19, 8:24, 8:25, 8:28, 9:6, 9:7, 9:22 to 9:30, 9:36, 9:37, 9:39, 9:42, 9:48, 9:51, 9:54, 9:56, 9:57, 14:29, 20:4, 22:10, 22:17, 25:1**
Fees, **1:38, 1:47, 1:48, 1:56, 1:58, 1:71, 2:23, 2:27, 2:29, 2:32, 2:36, 3:51, 3:57, 3:65, 3:66, 4:27, 5:14, 5:26, 5:28, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5, 7:16, 7:28, 7:34, 7:36, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:11, 8:34, 9:1, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:15, 9:18, 9:22, 9:23, 9:31, 9:32, 9:54, 9:58, 14:21, 17:3, 18:25, 19:9, 19:10, 21:15, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6, 26:8**
Festo, **1:42**
Filtering software, **8:3**
First inventor defense, **1:68**
Flexibility, **9:22**
Forfeiture, **1:46, 5:14 to 7:15**
Format, **1:13, 2:16, 3:35, 3:51, 4:11, 7:4, 7:38, 8:3, 8:4, 8:26, 9:7, 9:14, 9:22, 9:28, 9:35, 9:39, 9:43, 10:57, 18:25, 24:1**
Fraud, **1:3, 1:47, 1:48, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26, 2:29, 3:44, 7:6, 7:16, 8:29, 8:30, 9:3, 9:34, 9:59, 10:62, 16:14, 16:29 to 16:31, 17:3, 18:1, 19:10**
Good faith, **1:47, 1:53, 1:58, 1:59, 1:68, 3:3, 3:9, 3:27, 3:33, 3:37, 3:39, 3:42, 3:43, 3:51, 3:56, 3:63, 3:65, 4:22, 5:17, 5:26,**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
**8:3, 8:8 to 8:10, 9:25, 9:33, 9:54, 16:28, 18:25, 19:15, 21:6, 21:15, 22:11, 22:24**
Goodwill, **2:26, 2:29, 2:34, 2:36, 3:2, 3:27, 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:44, 3:50, 3:56, 3:57, 3:61, 3:63, 4:1, 4:4, 4:22, 5:12, 5:23, 6:3, 6:25, 6:40, 9:46, 17:3, 18:2, 21:15, 22:11, 24:2, 26:1, 26:6, 26:8**
Gross revenues, **9:52**
Hardware, **2:16, 3:40, 3:42, 5:23, 7:4, 8:3, 9:17, 9:34, 13:4, 16:16, 18:1, 18:3, 18:25, 21:15, 26:1**
History estoppel, **1:42**
Importation, **1:39, 2:26, 2:38, 7:34, 9:37, 14:21, 18:2, 22:17**
Indemnification, **1:48, 5:28, 14:9, 15:9, 15:25, 17:3, 17:4, 18:25, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6, 26:8**
Induced infringement, **1:40, 1:44**
Injunctive relief, **1:52, 1:56, 1:71, 2:29, 2:34, 2:37, 3:29, 3:43, 3:50, 3:52, 3:57, 3:59, 3:62, 5:17, 6:1, 6:9, 6:21, 6:39, 7:26, 8:5, 8:11, 9:7, 9:24, 9:38, 9:40, 9:56, 16:16, 18:1, 19:4, 19:9, 24:2**
Insurance, **1:48, 2:41, 3:46, 3:52, 5:15, 5:17, 5:23, 8:4, 9:33, 13:4, 13:6, 17:1 to 17:5, 22:25, 26:1, 26:6, 26:8**
Intent, **1:32, 1:35, 1:40, 1:41, 1:44, 1:47, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26, 2:27, 2:30, 2:35, 3:2, 3:7, 3:18, 3:26, 3:27, 3:30, 3:32, 3:34 to 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:44, 3:50, 3:51, 3:55, 3:56, 3:63, 3:65, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 5:1, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:22, 5:24, 5:26, 6:14, 6:25, 7:5, 7:16, 7:23, 7:25, 7:28, 7:30, 7:34, 8:4, 8:6, 8:7, 8:33, 9:3, 9:8, 9:18, 9:22, 9:24, 9:37, 9:39, 9:40, 9:42, 9:44, 9:46, 9:48, 9:57, 9:58, 13:7, 16:29 to 16:31, 17:3, 18:1, 18:2, 19:8, 19:15, 21:15, 22:19, 22:22, 26:7**
Interchangeability, **9:8**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
Interoperable, **1:47**
Joint owner, **1:35, 7:23, 7:31, 7:32, 13:6**
Jurisdiction, **1:37, 1:38, 1:49, 1:55, 1:71, 2:37, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:40, 3:41, 3:48, 3:51, 3:60, 5:15, 5:26, 7:9, 7:16, 7:34, 8:5, 9:2, 9:4, 9:8, 9:40, 9:41, 10:58, 16:2, 17:3, 18:2, 18:25, 21:15, 22:26, 24:2, 24:3**
Law enforcement, **2:29, 3:4, 8:5, 9:25, 9:31, 10:62**
Libraries, **3:40, 8:7, 8:25, 9:25, 9:37, 9:39, 9:48, 9:57, 14:21, 19:4, 19:10, 24:1**
License, **1:3, 1:11, 1:35, 1:37, 1:38, 1:40, 1:41, 1:44, 1:46 to 1:48, 1:50, 1:53, 1:56, 1:57, 1:71, 2:11, 2:23, 2:26, 2:36, 3:15, 3:40, 3:53, 3:56, 7:6, 7:9, 7:11, 7:14, 7:28, 7:32, 7:34, 7:35, 8:4, 8:5, 8:24, 8:26, 8:28, 8:32 to 8:34, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:21 to 9:23, 9:25, 9:26, 9:31 to 9:34, 9:36 to 9:38, 9:40, 9:46, 9:51, 9:52, 10:57, 10:62, 13:7, 13:10, 14:29, 15:9 to 16:11, 16:14 to 16:17, 16:23, 16:28, 16:30, 16:31, 18:1, 18:2, 18:25, 19:2, 19:4, 19:8, 19:9, 19:11, 19:12, 20:3, 20:4, 21:6, 21:15, 24:1 to 24:3, 25:1, 26:1, 26:5, 26:6, 26:8**
Licensing, **1:35, 1:38, 1:40, 1:46, 1:48, 1:56, 1:57, 2:23, 2:30, 2:36, 3:27, 3:33, 3:39, 3:50, 3:56, 3:65, 5:12, 7:3, 7:9, 7:11, 7:32 to 7:34, 8:26, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9, 9:16, 9:21, 9:22, 9:33, 9:34, 9:40, 9:49, 10:57, 13:6, 13:7, 15:9, 15:10, 16:2, 16:14 to 16:17, 16:23, 16:28, 18:25, 19:4, 19:10 to 19:12, 21:15, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:4 to 26:8**
Literal infringement, **1:41, 1:42**
Location tools, **8:7, 8:11**
Manufacturing, **1:44, 1:45, 1:53, 1:57, 2:23, 2:26, 2:37, 3:4, 3:40, 3:45, 3:48, 4:14, 4:20, 6:3, 6:9, 7:2, 7:15, 9:4, 9:14,**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
**9:28, 9:37, 9:46, 10:47, 10:57, 13:10, 15:10, 16:15, 16:23, 17:1, 18:2, 21:15**
Misuse of copyright, **9:34, 16:15**
Nature of software, **1:48**
Networks, **1:40, 1:48, 2:32, 3:27, 3:58, 7:10, 7:16, 8:7, 9:48, 9:51, 16:16, 21:15, 25:1**
Notice requirement, **8:8**
Order, **1:3, 1:12, 1:13, 1:37, 1:38, 1:43, 1:44, 1:46, 1:48, 1:52, 1:57, 2:23, 2:26, 2:28 to 2:30, 2:32, 2:34, 2:38, 3:2 to 3:5, 3:7, 3:9, 3:15, 3:18, 3:24, 3:27, 3:29, 3:31, 3:40, 3:41, 3:44, 3:45, 3:50, 3:51, 3:54, 3:56, 3:59, 3:60, 3:63, 3:65, 4:1, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:22, 4:27, 5:12, 5:15, 5:19, 5:23, 5:24, 5:28, 6:3, 6:8, 6:21, 6:30, 7:3 to 7:6, 7:10, 7:14 to 7:16, 7:23, 7:27, 7:30, 7:33, 7:36, 7:38, 8:5, 8:17, 9:2, 9:3, 9:7, 9:11, 9:13, 9:14, 9:18, 9:20 to 9:26, 9:28, 9:32, 9:33, 9:36, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 9:43, 9:46, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54 to 9:56, 9:59, 10:47, 10:57, 13:6, 13:10, 14:29, 15:2, 15:9, 15:10, 15:21, 16:11, 16:15 to 16:17, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28 to 16:31, 17:3, 18:1, 18:2, 19:4, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 20:3, 20:4, 21:15, 22:17, 22:22, 22:24, 22:25, 24:1, 25:1, 25:6, 26:1, 26:5**
Patent, **1:3, 1:4, 1:6, 1:10 to 1:13, 1:18, 1:20, 1:23, 1:31 to 1:33, 1:35, 1:37 to 1:53, 1:55 to 1:59, 1:65, 1:66, 1:68, 1:71, 2:18, 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 2:38, 3:5, 3:8 to 3:10, 3:26, 3:29, 3:35, 3:41, 3:50, 3:56, 3:59, 3:63, 3:66, 4:4, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:15, 5:28, 6:3, 7:2, 7:4, 7:9, 7:34, 8:6, 9:34, 9:36, 9:40, 9:47 to 10:47, 10:57, 10:58, 13:10, 14:9, 14:29, 15:9, 15:10, 15:24, 15:25, 16:2, 16:11, 16:14 to 16:17, 16:23, 16:26 to 16:32, 17:1 to 17:4, 18:1, 18:3, 18:25,**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
**19:4, 19:10, 21:6, 21:15, 22:25, 24:1 to 24:3, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7**
Patents, **1:3, 1:4, 1:6, 1:10 to 1:13, 1:18, 1:20, 1:23, 1:31 to 1:33, 1:35, 1:37 to 1:53, 1:55 to 1:59, 1:65, 1:66, 1:68, 1:71, 2:32, 3:9, 3:27, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 5:28, 8:5, 8:6, 9:34, 9:40, 13:4, 13:7, 13:10, 15:10, 15:21, 15:25, 16:2, 16:11, 16:14, 16:16, 16:17, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28 to 16:30, 16:32, 17:3, 18:1, 18:25, 21:6, 21:7, 21:15, 24:2, 24:3, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Payment, **1:46, 1:48, 2:32, 5:28, 7:10, 7:12, 7:16, 8:28, 9:8, 9:21, 9:37, 9:40, 9:57, 10:57, 10:62, 13:4, 13:5, 13:7, 15:10, 16:14, 16:28, 18:25, 19:4, 19:11, 21:6, 21:15, 24:1, 24:3, 26:4, 26:5**
Preemption, **1:3, 1:48, 4:10, 8:30, 9:45 to 9:47, 19:10 to 19:12, 20:4**
Preliminary injunction, **1:52, 1:66, 1:71, 2:32, 3:3, 3:27, 3:30, 3:31, 3:37, 3:40, 3:44, 3:51, 3:54, 3:55, 3:59, 4:14, 4:22, 5:17, 5:22, 5:24, 6:8, 6:14, 6:25, 7:3, 7:4, 7:6, 8:18, 8:21, 8:26, 8:33, 9:8, 9:20, 9:22 to 9:24, 9:28, 9:34, 9:39, 9:48, 9:49, 9:55, 9:56, 13:6, 15:21, 16:23, 16:26, 18:2**
Public domain, **3:26, 3:40, 4:5, 4:10, 7:4, 7:5, 7:10, 7:14, 7:15, 9:7, 9:8, 9:16, 9:24, 9:35, 9:42, 9:46, 10:47**
Quantum, **2:26, 9:8**
Reasonable royalties, **1:35, 9:52, 10:57**
Redistribution, **2:32**
Remedies, **1:56 to 1:59, 2:27, 3:1, 3:42, 3:61, 3:63, 4:23, 5:14, 5:15, 5:20, 6:39, 7:38, 8:5, 9:33, 9:34, 9:40, 9:56, 10:57, 16:2, 16:31, 22:17, 22:24, 24:2, 26:1, 26:6**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
Research, **1:10, 1:11, 1:37, 1:42, 1:44, 1:47, 1:48, 1:52, 2:37, 3:29, 3:33, 3:34, 3:42, 3:48, 3:59, 4:20, 4:22, 6:3, 7:4, 7:23, 7:34, 7:35, 8:25, 9:8, 9:20, 9:22, 9:25 to 9:27, 9:37, 9:46, 10:57, 10:58, 14:29, 16:23, 17:3, 18:25, 19:15, 21:15, 22:10, 26:1, 26:4**
Restraining order, **3:3, 7:3, 9:20, 9:26, 9:28**
Revenue, **1:57, 2:29, 3:50, 7:3, 7:9, 8:6, 8:25, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:44, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 9:56 to 10:57, 16:17, 16:28, 18:3, 19:15, 26:4**
Reverse engineering, **9:22, 9:28, 10:57, 14:29, 20:3, 20:4**
RICO claim, **3:44**
Russia, **7:35, 9:13, 22:9, 22:11, 22:25**
Seizure, **9:26**
Software, **1:3, 1:32, 1:44, 1:48, 1:65, 1:66, 1:68, 2:23, 2:26, 3:24, 3:27, 3:31, 3:35, 3:40, 3:42, 3:43, 3:46, 3:56, 3:65, 3:66, 5:22, 5:23, 7:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:10, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:27, 8:2 to 8:7, 8:14, 8:24, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32, 9:7, 9:17, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:34, 9:37, 9:39, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52, 9:56, 9:58, 10:28, 10:57, 10:58, 13:4, 13:6, 13:7, 14:29, 15:9, 16:2, 16:15, 17:3, 18:1, 18:3, 18:25, 20:3, 20:4, 21:15, 22:9, 22:10, 24:1 to 25:1, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Standard technical measures, **8:6**
Standing, **1:3, 1:38, 1:44, 2:23, 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 3:3, 3:6, 3:20, 3:26, 3:37, 3:56, 3:60, 5:15, 7:3, 7:5, 7:15, 7:23, 7:33, 7:36, 8:18, 9:5, 9:7, 9:13, 9:14, 9:20, 9:22, 9:53, 13:4, 16:16, 16:29, 16:30, 17:1, 18:1, 19:4, 19:15, 22:17**
State governments, **2:1, 16:2**
Statute of limitations, **1:38, 7:28, 7:30, 7:31, 7:33, 9:1, 9:2, 9:4, 9:33, 9:38, 9:53, 9:59**
Statutory exemptions, **19:4**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
Subscribers, **1:65, 8:6, 8:7, 8:24, 8:28, 8:33, 8:34, 9:25, 9:56, 19:10, 19:15**
System caching, **8:7, 8:11, 8:27**
Technical measures, **8:6**
Temporary restraining order, **3:3, 7:3, 9:20, 9:26, 9:28**
Tests, **1:3, 1:44, 4:4, 7:5, 7:35, 8:5, 9:6, 9:11, 9:14, 9:17, 9:26, 9:32, 13:5, 16:16, 18:1**
Time, **1:3, 1:4, 1:6, 1:10 to 1:13, 1:31, 1:32, 1:35, 1:37, 1:38, 1:42, 1:44, 1:46, 1:47, 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:55, 1:57, 1:59, 2:11, 2:16, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 2:41, 3:3, 3:4, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:18, 3:25, 3:27, 3:29, 3:33, 3:34, 3:36, 3:40, 3:42, 3:44, 3:45, 3:51, 3:55, 3:56, 3:59, 4:4, 4:5, 4:11, 4:15, 4:17, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:22, 5:23, 5:28, 6:3, 6:14, 6:21, 6:25, 7:3 to 7:6, 7:9 to 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:23, 7:28, 7:30, 7:31, 7:33, 7:35, 7:36, 8:3 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:17, 8:18, 8:26, 8:27, 8:32, 8:33, 9:2 to 9:7, 9:14, 9:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32 to 9:34, 9:37 to 9:40, 9:46 to 9:49, 9:51 to 9:54, 9:57, 10:28, 10:47, 10:57, 10:58, 13:4 to 13:7, 13:10, 14:15, 15:2, 15:9, 16:2, 16:16, 16:17, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29, 17:2 to 17:4, 18:1 to 18:3, 18:25, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 21:6, 21:15, 22:17, 22:22, 22:26, 24:1 to 24:3, 25:6, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6 to 26:8**
Title and ownership, **24:1**
Tools, **1:3, 1:42, 1:44, 3:9, 4:6, 4:11, 5:19, 7:10, 8:7, 8:11, 8:24, 9:48, 13:4, 18:25, 21:15**
Total profits, **2:29**
Trade dress, **1:20, 1:71, 2:1, 2:11, 2:28, 2:32, 2:41, 3:7, 3:9, 3:40, 3:50, 3:51, 3:55, 3:64, 4:1, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:14 to 4:17, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 4:23, 4:26,**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
**4:27, 6:3, 6:14, 6:25, 6:39, 9:23, 9:28, 17:1 to 17:3, 17:5, 18:1**
Trade secrets, **1:13, 3:40, 7:5, 8:3, 9:17, 9:40, 10:28, 10:47, 10:57, 10:58, 10:62, 13:7, 16:2, 16:30, 17:3 to 18:3, 21:15, 24:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Trademarks, **1:20, 1:40, 1:49, 2:1, 2:11, 2:16, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26 to 2:30, 2:32, 2:34 to 2:38, 2:41, 3:1 to 3:66, 4:1, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:14 to 4:17, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 4:23, 4:26, 4:27, 5:1, 5:8, 5:12, 5:14, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19 to 5:24, 5:26, 5:28, 6:1, 6:3, 6:5, 6:8, 6:9, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:25, 6:30, 6:39, 6:40, 8:5, 9:22, 9:40, 13:7, 14:15, 14:18, 14:19, 15:9, 15:10, 15:21, 16:2, 16:14, 16:28, 17:5, 18:1, 18:2, 18:25, 19:15, 21:7, 21:15, 22:11, 22:17, 22:22, 22:24 to 22:26, 24:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7, 26:8**
United States Government, **9:24**
Unjust enrichment, **1:49, 3:44, 3:63, 8:30, 9:40, 9:46, 9:53, 10:57, 10:58, 19:10**
Use, **1:3, 1:4, 1:6, 1:10, 1:11, 1:13, 1:20, 1:23, 1:31, 1:32, 1:35, 1:37, 1:39 to 1:42, 1:44 to 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:55, 1:57, 1:58, 1:66, 1:71, 2:1, 2:11, 2:16, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26 to 2:30, 2:32, 2:34 to 2:36, 2:38, 2:41, 3:1 to 3:5, 3:7 to 3:11, 3:14 to 3:16, 3:18, 3:20, 3:22 to 3:40, 3:42 to 3:46, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:54 to 3:56, 3:58 to 3:60, 3:65, 3:66, 4:1, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15 to 4:17, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 5:8, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:22 to 5:24, 5:26, 5:28, 6:1, 6:3, 6:5, 6:8, 6:9, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:25, 6:30, 6:39, 6:40, 7:1 to 7:6, 7:9, 7:10, 7:12, 7:23, 7:27, 7:28, 7:32 to 7:36, 7:38, 8:3 to 8:6, 8:8, 8:10, 8:17, 8:19, 8:21, 8:24 to 8:30, 8:34, 9:2, 9:5 to 9:8, 9:14 to 9:16, 9:18, 9:20 to 9:42,**

**INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd**
**9:44 to 9:46, 9:48, 9:49, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54 to 9:57, 10:28, 10:47, 10:57, 10:58, 10:62, 13:4, 13:5, 13:7, 13:10, 14:15, 14:16, 14:18, 14:22, 14:29, 15:2, 15:9, 15:10, 15:21, 16:2, 16:11, 16:14 to 16:17, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 17:2 to 17:5, 18:1 to 18:3, 18:25, 19:2, 19:4, 19:8 to 19:12, 19:15, 20:3, 20:4, 21:6, 21:7, 21:15, 22:9, 22:10, 22:17, 22:19, 22:22 to 22:26, 24:1 to 24:3, 25:1, 25:6, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:8**
Users, **1:13, 1:20, 1:40, 1:48, 2:35, 3:27, 3:29, 3:30, 3:33, 3:34, 3:59, 4:10, 4:15, 4:22, 5:12, 5:17, 5:20, 5:23, 5:24, 5:26, 6:8, 6:17, 6:25, 7:9, 8:4, 8:6, 8:7, 8:18, 8:24 to 8:28, 8:32 to 8:34, 9:6, 9:7, 9:21, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:37, 9:43, 9:44, 9:48, 9:49, 9:51, 9:56, 9:57, 18:25, 19:11, 19:15, 24:3, 26:1, 26:6**
Value of business, **9:25**
Video games, **3:50, 9:14, 14:29**

**INGREDIENTS**
Addition, **2:13, 2:44, 4:20, 7:5, 10:65**
Composed of, **3:30, 4:13, 4:20**
Compositions, **7:5**
Comprising, **4:13, 4:20**
Consisting of, **4:20, 7:5**
Containing, **7:4**
Including, **2:13, 2:31, 2:39, 2:44, 3:30, 4:13, 4:17, 4:20, 7:4, 7:5, 10:65, 15:9**
Infringement, **3:30, 3:31, 4:17, 4:20, 7:4, 7:5, 15:9**
Intended use, **3:30, 3:31**
Limitations, **10:65**
Novelty, **10:64**
Utility, **4:13, 7:5, 10:65**
Vital, **7:4**

**INJUNCTIONS**
California, **3:18**

**INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd**
Evidence, **1:52, 1:56, 3:18, 3:59, 9:40, 9:56, 10:56, 19:18, 23:19, 23:48**
Florida, **9:40, 23:48**
Hardships, **1:56, 9:56**
Harm, **1:48, 1:52, 1:56, 3:59, 6:39, 9:40, 9:56, 10:56, 23:19, 23:48**
Illinois, **1:48**
Irreparable harm, **1:52, 1:56, 3:59, 9:56, 10:56**
Japan, **22:17**
Korea, **22:17**
Likelihood of success, **1:48, 1:52, 3:59, 9:56**
New York, **1:48, 3:59, 10:56, 23:48**
Orders, **9:40, 23:48**
Parties, **1:48, 1:56, 3:18, 3:59, 4:19, 9:40, 9:56, 12:28, 22:17, 23:19, 23:41, 23:48**
Permanent Injunctions, **1:56, 3:18, 4:19, 9:55, 23:6, 23:19, 23:48**
Preliminary Injunctions, **1:52, 9:55 to 10:56, 12:28, 22:17**
Public interest, **1:52, 1:56, 9:56, 23:48**
Restraining orders, **23:48**
Subject matter, **12:28, 19:18, 22:17, 23:48**
Success, **1:48, 1:52, 3:59, 9:56, 12:28, 23:48**
Tennessee, **1:48**
Territory, **12:28**
United States, **1:48, 1:52, 6:39, 9:40, 22:17, 23:19, 23:48**

**INJUNCTIVE RELIEF**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **4:9, 10:10**
Restrictive covenants, **12:32**

**INNOVATION**
Encouragement of, **4:9**

**INSURANCE COVERAGE**
California, **17:2 to 17:4, 17:7**
Fees, **10:68, 12:10, 17:3**

**INTEREST**
Damages, **1:35, 1:38, 1:40, 1:46, 1:48, 1:56, 1:57, 2:32, 2:37, 2:40, 3:27, 3:42, 3:43, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 3:60, 3:63, 7:3, 7:5, 7:24, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 9:14, 9:23, 9:33, 9:34, 9:40, 9:51 to 9:54, 9:56, 9:57, 10:42, 10:57, 10:60, 12:7, 12:17, 12:20, 12:28, 12:31, 12:32, 15:11, 15:15, 16:17, 19:1, 19:4, 19:10, 19:11, 21:15, 23:19, 23:48, 24:2, 26:1**

**INTEREST—Cont'd**
Illinois, **1:48, 6:2, 9:33, 9:34, 10:25, 10:43, 10:57, 12:7, 12:16, 12:26, 16:2, 16:17, 18:3, 23:1**
Restrictive Covenants, **12:1, 12:3, 12:7 to 12:11, 12:13 to 12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:26, 12:28, 12:31, 12:32, 12:34, 12:35, 15:27, 18:3**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:10, 10:57**

**INTERFERENCES**
Issues, **13:18**

**INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE**
Taxation, **2:39**

**INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS**
United States, **14:35**

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION**
Choice of law, **10:66**
United States, **2:38, 10:66**

**INTERNET**
Access, **2:6, 3:27, 3:40, 3:44, 3:56, 5:27, 6:18, 6:19, 7:36, 7:37, 8:2 to 8:8, 8:10 to 8:13, 8:24, 8:25, 8:27 to 8:29, 9:3, 9:6, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:37, 9:42 to 9:44, 9:48, 9:54, 9:57, 10:16, 10:17, 10:52, 11:4, 11:10, 12:8, 14:25, 14:32, 16:26, 18:24, 19:10, 19:15, 22:17, 23:40, 23:48, 25:2, 25:6, 25:7, 26:2**
Architecture, **7:36**
Authority, **1:35, 1:40, 1:48, 2:15, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 3:9, 3:42, 3:52, 5:15, 5:28, 6:27, 7:6, 8:3 to 8:5, 8:10, 8:30, 8:31, 8:35, 9:3, 9:6, 9:24, 9:26, 9:37,**

**INTERNET—Cont'd**
**9:40, 11:4, 19:10, 23:48, 24:2, 26:2**
Cable, **2:25, 3:27, 3:54, 8:32 to 8:34, 21:15**
California, **2:25, 2:29, 3:18, 3:50, 5:8, 5:15, 5:23, 5:27 to 5:29, 6:10, 6:27, 9:4, 9:26, 9:37, 9:54, 10:26, 10:52, 11:4, 19:4, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 19:17**
Child pornography, **8:6**
Classification, **9:37, 9:57, 25:7**
Competition, **1:40, 1:48, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 2:35, 3:9, 3:18, 3:34, 3:40, 3:43, 3:44, 3:50, 3:56, 3:59, 4:20, 5:1, 5:4, 5:12, 5:20, 5:24, 5:27, 5:29, 8:3, 8:17, 8:25, 8:31, 9:22, 9:37, 9:54, 9:58, 10:26, 10:52, 11:4, 12:8, 14:32, 16:2, 16:26, 17:5, 19:1, 19:11, 19:15 to 19:17, 19:28, 25:7, 26:2**
Contributions, **7:31, 8:26, 9:26, 9:42**
Copyright, **1:48, 2:25, 2:29, 2:32, 3:40, 3:50, 3:52, 7:1, 7:6, 7:18, 7:19, 7:31, 7:35 to 7:37, 8:1 to 8:35, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:19, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:30, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42 to 9:44, 9:48, 9:54, 9:57, 9:58, 14:23, 14:25, 14:46, 16:2, 19:4, 19:6, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 19:17, 21:15, 22:17, 24:2, 25:2, 25:6, 25:7, 26:4**
Customers, **1:40, 1:48, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 3:27, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:52, 3:56, 4:20, 5:8, 5:20, 5:23, 5:26, 6:25, 6:27, 8:31, 8:32, 9:3, 9:4, 9:22, 9:48, 9:54, 10:16, 10:17, 10:26, 10:52, 11:4, 12:8, 14:45, 18:24, 19:6, 21:15, 23:48, 25:7, 26:2**
Defamation, **2:29, 3:40, 6:27, 9:22, 19:15, 25:6**
Development, **1:60, 2:26, 3:27, 3:45, 6:20, 7:31, 8:4, 8:5, 8:24, 9:4, 10:64, 11:4, 12:8, 16:2, 19:4, 19:10, 21:15, 22:17, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4**
Evidence, **1:35, 1:40, 2:15, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 3:6, 3:9, 3:18, 3:27, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:50,**

**INTERNET—Cont'd**
**3:52, 3:54, 3:56, 3:59, 4:20, 5:12, 5:17, 5:22, 5:26, 5:27, 6:8, 6:9, 6:17, 6:22, 6:25, 7:6, 7:31, 7:35, 7:36, 8:3 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:18, 8:21, 8:28, 8:35, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 9:43, 9:48, 9:54, 9:58, 10:16, 10:17, 10:26, 10:52, 11:4, 11:10, 16:2, 19:4, 19:15, 19:17, 21:15, 23:48**
First Amendment, **1:48, 2:25, 2:29, 3:50, 5:17, 5:23, 5:26, 7:6, 8:24, 8:28, 9:48, 10:52, 11:4, 11:10, 19:1, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15 to 19:17, 23:48**
Franchise, **3:18, 5:27**
Options, **2:26, 5:23, 8:32, 9:44, 19:28**
Privacy, **2:25, 8:4, 14:26, 14:45, 19:1, 19:4, 19:10, 19:15, 19:16, 23:40, 23:41, 25:2, 25:6, 25:7**
Providers, **2:29, 3:27, 3:45, 5:17, 7:37, 8:1, 8:2, 8:6, 8:7, 8:26, 8:27, 8:32 to 8:35, 9:6, 12:8, 14:23, 18:24**
Speech, **1:48, 2:25, 2:29, 3:50, 5:23, 6:18, 6:27, 7:6, 8:3, 10:52, 11:4, 11:10, 19:1, 19:10, 19:11, 19:16, 19:17, 23:48**
Statutes, **2:25, 3:44, 7:37, 8:4, 8:7, 9:24, 9:40, 9:54, 9:58, 16:26, 19:16, 22:17, 24:2**
Tax, **1:3, 1:60, 2:25, 24:2, 26:4**
Technology, **1:40, 1:48, 2:25, 2:32, 3:27, 3:42, 5:12, 7:6, 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 8:22, 8:25 to 8:29, 8:31 to 8:34, 9:22, 9:26, 9:43, 9:58, 10:16, 10:52, 11:4, 11:10, 12:8, 14:23, 14:32, 19:1, 19:14, 19:17, 19:21, 21:15, 23:39, 23:48, 24:2, 25:2, 25:7, 26:2**
Trademarks, **1:40, 2:1, 2:5, 2:6, 2:15, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 2:35, 2:42, 3:6, 3:9, 3:18, 3:19, 3:25, 3:27, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:46, 3:50, 3:52, 3:54, 3:56, 3:59, 4:20, 5:1 to 5:9, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:20, 5:22 to 5:24, 5:26 to 5:29, 6:8 to 6:10, 6:17 to 6:20, 6:22, 6:25 to 6:28, 6:38, 8:5,**

**INTERNET—Cont'd**
**9:22, 9:40, 14:1, 14:18, 14:19, 16:2, 17:5, 18:24, 19:1, 19:15, 19:28, 21:15, 22:11, 22:17, 22:26, 24:2, 25:2, 26:4**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:17, 11:4**
Websites, **1:48, 2:26, 2:29, 3:27, 3:34, 3:44, 3:45, 3:52, 5:17, 5:23, 5:29, 7:36, 8:4, 8:7, 8:30, 9:6, 9:22, 23:48**

**INTERROGATORIES**
Number, **2:23**
Responses, **2:23**

**INTERVIEWS**
Evidence, **3:9, 7:23, 10:38, 12:17, 19:8, 21:15**

**IOWA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:4, 12:10**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:65**

**IRELAND**
Courts, **9:13**
Judgment, **2:39, 9:13**
Know-how, **2:39**
Litigation, **2:39**
Review, **9:13**
Statutes, **2:39**
Taxation, **2:39**
Technology, **2:39**

**IRREPARABLE HARM**
Preliminary injunctions, **1:52, 9:56, 10:56**

**IRS**
Internal Revenue Service, **2:39**

**ISRAEL**
Review, **9:13**

**ITALY**
Review, **22:14**

**JAPAN**
Damages, **2:26**
Injunctions, **22:17**
Know-how, **3:58**
Litigation, **16:23**
Remedies, **22:17**

**JAPAN—Cont'd**
Review, **2:26, 9:13, 16:23, 22:13, 22:14**
Sanctions, **22:17**
Statutes, **22:17**
Technology, **16:23**

**JUDICIAL REVIEW**
Appeal, **1:32, 7:21, 12:4**
District Court, **12:4**
Federal Circuit, **1:32**
Parties, **1:32, 7:21, 12:4**
Requirements, **1:32**

**JURISDICTION**
California, **2:25, 2:37, 3:15, 3:51, 5:15, 5:27, 6:27, 7:9, 9:4, 10:65, 17:3**
Federal question, **1:49, 2:37, 23:5**
France, **22:12**
Germany, **2:37, 3:48**
New York, **2:12, 2:25, 3:27, 3:40, 3:51, 6:27, 9:41, 11:9, 12:15, 17:3, 18:2, 21:15, 23:21, 23:48**
United States, **1:37, 1:49, 1:55, 1:71, 2:12, 2:25, 2:37, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:48, 3:51, 5:15, 5:27, 6:27, 7:9, 7:16, 7:34, 8:5, 9:2, 9:4, 9:8, 9:40, 9:41, 10:58, 10:65, 11:6, 16:2, 18:2, 21:15, 22:7, 22:12, 22:14, 22:26, 23:19, 23:48, 24:2, 24:3**

**KANSAS**
Restrictive covenants, **10:58**

**KENTUCKY**
Restrictive covenants, **12:8**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:54**

**KNOW-HOW**
Brazil, **2:39**
Ireland, **2:39**
Japan, **3:58**
United States, **2:39, 10:22, 16:18, 21:15, 25:7**

**KNOWLEDGE**
Restrictive covenants, **10:58, 12:7, 12:8, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:17, 12:23, 12:30, 15:27**

**KOREA**
Courts, **22:17**
Injunctions, **22:17**
Remedies, **22:17**
Statutes, **22:17**

**LABELS**
Computers, **4:20, 8:7, 18:1, 18:24**

**LACK OF USE**
Software, **10:30**

**LANHAM ACT**
Litigation, **2:31, 2:37, 3:4, 3:9, 3:16, 3:26, 3:33, 3:34, 3:40 to 3:42, 3:44, 3:48, 3:49, 3:51, 3:55, 3:56, 3:60, 3:66, 4:4, 4:19, 5:15, 15:21, 19:15, 22:26**

**LEGAL BASIS**
United States, **1:46, 8:5, 9:22, 12:4, 16:29**

**LEGENDS**
Evidence, **19:15**

**LEGITIMATE INTEREST**
Restrictive Covenants, **12:3, 12:7, 12:9, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:31**

**LIABILITY FOR MISAPPROPRIATION**
United States, **10:65**

**LICENSES**
Acceptance, **9:37, 15:14, 16:17, 16:28, 24:1, 26:1**
Allegations, **3:40, 7:34, 8:4, 16:2, 19:4, 21:7, 24:1, 26:8**
Antitrust, **1:19, 9:22, 9:34, 14:11, 14:13, 14:40, 15:9, 16:2, 16:6 to 16:8, 16:10 to 16:12, 16:14, 16:16 to 16:18, 16:20, 16:22, 16:23, 16:25, 16:27, 16:28, 25:1**
Arbitration, **8:4, 8:13, 9:32, 15:15, 19:28, 24:1**
Before termination, **2:40, 15:15**
Brazil, **2:39**
California, **2:25, 9:37, 10:57, 13:7, 19:4**
Canada, **2:39, 7:34, 9:7**
Chile, **2:39**

**LICENSES—Cont'd**
Cloud computing, **3:56**
Confidentiality, **14:1, 14:11, 18:25, 19:28, 21:15, 26:1, 26:2, 26:4, 26:6, 26:8**
Confidentiality provisions, **19:28**
Consultant, **26:1, 26:5**
Contract language, **8:26, 9:7**
Controlling law, **18:2**
Copyright, **1:19, 2:25, 3:40, 7:3, 7:5, 7:6, 7:22, 7:33, 7:34, 7:36, 7:37, 8:4, 8:13, 8:26, 8:34, 8:35, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:21, 9:22, 9:32, 9:34, 9:37, 9:52, 10:24, 10:57, 13:7, 14:24, 14:25, 14:27, 14:35, 15:1, 15:6, 15:11, 15:17, 16:2, 16:17, 16:18, 16:27, 18:25, 19:4, 19:6, 20:1, 21:15, 24:1 to 25:1, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6**
Databases, **7:3, 7:5, 8:26, 9:7, 21:15**
Definitions, **3:56, 7:3, 7:36, 10:1, 21:15, 24:3, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6**
Delivery, **8:35, 10:1, 13:7, 21:15, 24:3, 26:1**
Enforcement, **1:19, 2:1, 2:25, 7:34, 9:5, 9:7, 15:17, 16:2, 16:7, 16:8, 16:10, 16:20, 16:22, 16:27, 16:28, 21:15**
Enhancements, **18:25, 24:1**
Federal Trade Commission, **16:2, 16:12, 16:16, 16:28**
Fees, **2:25, 2:36, 7:3, 7:5, 7:34, 7:36, 7:37, 8:13, 8:34, 9:5, 9:7, 9:22, 9:32, 14:11, 15:14, 18:25, 19:28, 21:15, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6, 26:8**
Forum selection, **18:2**
FTC, **16:2, 16:7, 16:16, 16:23, 16:25, 16:28**
General jurisdiction, **3:41**
General provisions, **20:1, 26:1**
Indemnification, **14:26, 15:9, 18:25, 19:28, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6, 26:8**
Infringement, **1:46, 1:57, 2:1, 2:36, 3:40, 3:41, 3:56, 7:3, 7:5, 7:6, 7:33, 7:34, 7:36, 8:4, 8:26, 8:34, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:21, 9:22, 9:32, 9:34, 9:37, 9:52, 10:57,**

**LICENSES—Cont'd**
**13:7, 14:18, 15:9, 15:10, 16:2, 16:11, 16:14, 16:16, 16:17, 16:23, 16:27, 16:28, 18:2, 18:25, 19:4, 21:7, 21:15, 24:1 to 24:3, 25:1, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6, 26:8**
Insurance, **8:4, 15:15, 19:28, 26:1, 26:6, 26:8**
Internet, **2:1, 2:25, 3:40, 3:56, 7:6, 7:36, 7:37, 8:4, 8:13, 8:26, 8:34, 8:35, 9:6, 9:22, 9:37, 14:1, 14:18, 14:25, 14:26, 14:44, 16:2, 19:1, 19:4, 19:6, 19:28, 21:15, 24:2, 26:2, 26:4**
Ireland, **2:39**
Japan, **16:23**
Jurisdiction, **2:25, 3:40, 3:41, 7:34, 16:2, 18:2, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2, 24:3**
Language, **1:46, 2:25, 2:39, 2:40, 7:3, 7:5, 7:22, 7:34, 7:36, 8:4, 8:13, 8:26, 8:34, 9:5, 9:7, 9:32, 9:37, 9:52, 10:57, 14:34, 15:9, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17, 18:2, 24:2**
Leases, **15:9, 15:10, 15:14**
Limitations of liability, **26:1, 26:6**
Litigation, **2:39, 3:40, 3:41, 3:56, 7:5, 7:37, 9:5, 9:7, 9:37, 10:24, 13:7, 16:11, 16:23, 16:28, 19:4, 21:15, 25:1, 26:2, 26:4**
Locks, **26:2**
Maintenance, **2:1, 3:56, 7:6, 8:35, 9:22, 9:34, 16:20, 21:15, 24:1, 24:3, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Mexico, **2:39**
Modification, **7:3, 8:4, 16:2, 18:25, 24:1, 24:2**
Modifications, **7:3, 9:34, 24:1, 26:1**
Music, **3:40, 7:3, 7:5, 7:22, 7:33, 7:37, 8:13, 8:26, 8:35, 9:5, 9:7, 9:22, 9:37, 14:18, 14:25, 14:26, 16:2, 16:23**
Negotiations, **1:57, 10:1, 16:2, 16:16, 16:28, 18:25, 21:15, 24:1**
Open source software, **20:5**
Parties, **1:46, 1:57, 2:25, 2:36, 2:39, 3:40, 3:41, 3:56, 7:3, 7:5, 7:34, 7:36, 8:34, 8:35, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:22, 9:32, 9:34, 9:52, 10:24,**

**LICENSES—Cont'd**
**10:57, 13:7, 14:11, 14:44, 15:9 to 15:11, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17, 16:2, 16:10, 16:12, 16:23, 16:25, 16:28, 18:2, 18:25, 20:5, 21:7, 21:15, 24:1 to 24:3, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6, 26:8**
Patent infringement, **1:46, 1:57, 10:57, 15:10, 16:11, 16:14, 16:28, 21:15, 24:3**
Patent law, **1:19, 1:46, 1:57, 10:57, 15:6, 16:12, 16:16, 16:28**
Patents, **1:19, 1:46, 1:57, 2:39, 2:40, 9:34, 13:7, 14:1, 14:13, 15:6, 15:10, 15:15, 15:17, 15:20, 16:2, 16:11, 16:12, 16:14, 16:16 to 16:18, 16:22, 16:23, 16:25, 16:28, 18:25, 21:7, 21:15, 24:2, 24:3, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Petition, **1:46, 1:57, 2:25, 2:40, 3:56, 9:22, 15:9, 15:10, 15:15, 15:20, 16:28**
Promises, **9:22, 9:32, 15:23, 16:16**
Purpose, **1:46, 2:25, 2:40, 3:40, 7:3, 7:5, 7:6, 7:33 to 8:35, 9:5, 9:7, 9:22, 9:32, 9:34, 9:37, 9:52, 14:13, 15:9, 15:11, 15:12, 15:15, 15:17, 16:2, 16:16, 16:25, 18:2, 18:25, 19:1, 19:4, 19:6, 19:18, 21:15, 24:2, 24:3, 26:1**
Restrictions, **1:19, 1:46, 2:25, 8:4, 8:13, 8:35, 9:21, 9:22, 9:37, 15:17, 16:2, 16:6, 16:14, 16:17, 16:18, 16:20, 16:23, 16:28, 19:28, 21:15, 26:1, 26:2, 26:4, 26:6, 26:8**
Rule of reason, **16:2, 16:8, 16:16, 16:18, 16:22, 16:25, 16:28**
Service provider, **3:56, 24:1**
Software license agreement, **24:1**
Source code, **9:7, 10:57, 13:7, 15:11, 16:2, 18:25, 24:1, 26:1, 26:4**
Specific jurisdiction, **3:41**
Subject matter, **7:5, 7:34, 8:26, 19:4, 19:18, 20:5, 21:15, 24:1 to 24:3**
Support, **2:25, 2:36, 2:40, 3:40, 3:41, 7:3, 7:5, 8:4, 8:35, 9:5, 9:7, 9:22, 9:32, 9:34, 9:37, 9:52, 13:7, 15:9, 15:14, 15:23, 16:2,**

**LICENSES—Cont'd**
**16:16, 16:28, 18:25, 20:1, 21:15, 24:1, 26:1**
Taxation, **2:39**
Term of license, **26:1, 26:6**
Termination, **2:40, 7:22, 8:35, 14:1, 14:11, 15:9, 15:11, 15:15, 18:25, 18:26, 19:18, 19:28, 21:15, 24:1 to 24:3, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6, 26:8**
Thailand, **9:37**
Title and ownership, **24:1**
Trade secret licenses, **1:19, 16:18**
Uniform Commercial Code, **15:6, 15:10, 20:1, 26:4, 26:5**
United Kingdom, **9:37**
United States, **1:46, 1:57, 2:25, 2:39, 2:40, 3:56, 7:3, 7:22, 7:34, 7:36, 8:4, 8:35, 9:6, 9:22, 9:34, 9:37, 9:52, 14:13, 14:35, 15:6, 15:9, 15:14, 15:15, 16:2, 16:18, 16:20, 16:23, 16:28, 18:2, 21:15, 24:2, 24:3**
Use restrictions, **1:19, 1:46, 9:37**
Validity, **1:57, 2:25, 2:40, 7:34, 8:4, 9:7, 15:15, 16:2, 16:7, 16:14, 16:28, 24:2 to 26:4, 26:8**
Warranties, **15:9, 20:1, 21:15, 24:1, 24:3, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6**

**LICENSING**
Acceptance, **15:14, 16:17, 16:28, 24:1, 26:1**
Allegations, **7:34, 9:33, 9:40, 16:2, 19:4, 24:1, 26:8**
Antitrust, **9:22, 9:34, 14:11, 14:40, 15:9, 16:2 to 16:10, 16:12 to 16:18, 16:20 to 16:25, 16:28, 16:33**
Application software, **2:23**
Arbitration, **8:13, 15:15, 19:28, 22:5, 24:1**
Before termination, **2:40, 15:15**
Brazil, **2:39**
California, **3:50, 7:9, 10:57, 13:7, 19:4, 19:10, 19:11**
Canada, **2:39, 7:34, 9:7**
Chile, **2:39**
Cloud computing, **3:56**

**LICENSING—Cont'd**
Confidentiality, **10:16, 14:11, 18:25, 19:28, 21:15, 26:1 to 26:4, 26:6, 26:8**
Confidentiality provisions, **19:28**
Consultant, **2:13, 13:6, 26:1, 26:5**
Contract language, **8:26, 9:7**
Copyright, **1:48, 1:56, 3:39, 3:50, 7:3, 7:9, 7:11, 7:22, 7:32 to 7:34, 7:37, 8:13, 8:26, 8:35, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9, 9:16, 9:21, 9:22, 9:33, 9:34, 9:40, 9:49, 10:24, 10:42, 10:57, 13:6, 13:7, 15:11, 15:17, 16:2, 16:5, 16:15, 16:17, 16:18, 18:25, 19:4, 19:10 to 19:12, 20:1, 21:15, 22:5, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6**
Databases, **7:3, 8:26, 9:7, 21:15**
Definitions, **3:56, 7:3, 21:15, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6**
Delivery, **1:40, 2:13, 8:35, 13:7, 21:15, 26:1**
Enforcement, **1:35, 1:48, 2:42, 7:34, 9:5, 9:7, 9:40, 15:17, 16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:7 to 16:10, 16:13, 16:15, 16:20, 16:22, 16:24, 16:28, 19:10, 21:15, 22:5**
Enhancements, **18:25, 24:1**
Federal Trade Commission, **16:2, 16:4, 16:12, 16:16, 16:28**
Fees, **1:38, 1:48, 1:56, 1:67, 2:23, 2:36, 3:65, 7:3, 7:34, 7:37, 8:13, 9:5, 9:7, 9:22, 14:11, 15:14, 18:25, 19:10, 19:25, 19:28, 21:15, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6, 26:8**
FTC, **1:48, 16:2 to 16:4, 16:7, 16:13, 16:16, 16:23, 16:25, 16:28**
General provisions, **20:1, 26:1**
Hong Kong, **1:40**
Indemnification, **1:48, 15:9, 18:25, 19:28, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6, 26:8**
Infringement, **1:35, 1:38, 1:40, 1:46, 1:48, 1:56, 1:57, 2:23, 2:30, 2:36, 3:27, 3:33, 3:39, 3:50, 3:56, 3:65, 5:12, 7:3, 7:9, 7:11, 7:32 to 7:34, 8:26, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9, 9:16, 9:21, 9:22, 9:33, 9:34, 9:40, 9:49, 10:57, 13:6, 13:7,**

**LICENSING—Cont'd**
**15:9, 15:10, 16:2, 16:14 to 16:17, 16:23, 16:28, 18:25, 19:4, 19:10 to 19:12, 21:15, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:4 to 26:8**
Insurance, **1:48, 9:33, 13:6, 15:15, 19:26, 19:28, 26:1, 26:6, 26:8**
Internet, **1:35, 1:40, 1:48, 1:67, 2:42, 3:27, 3:50, 3:56, 5:12, 7:37, 8:13, 8:26, 8:35, 9:22, 9:40, 10:16, 16:2, 19:1, 19:4, 19:10, 19:11, 19:21, 19:28, 21:15, 24:2, 26:2, 26:4**
Ireland, **2:39**
Japan, **16:23**
Jurisdiction, **1:38, 3:27, 7:9, 7:34, 9:40, 13:9, 16:2, 16:4, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2**
Language, **1:35, 1:38, 1:40, 1:46, 2:23, 2:30, 2:39, 2:40, 3:50, 5:12, 7:3, 7:9, 7:22, 7:34, 8:13, 8:26, 9:5, 9:7, 9:33, 9:40, 10:57, 15:9, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17, 16:15, 19:12, 19:19, 19:24, 22:5, 24:2**
Leases, **15:9, 15:10, 15:14**
Limitations of liability, **26:1, 26:6**
Litigation, **1:38, 1:48, 2:39, 3:33, 3:56, 7:37, 9:5, 9:7, 9:33, 9:49, 10:24, 13:7, 16:15, 16:23, 16:28, 16:33, 19:4, 21:15, 26:2, 26:4**
Locks, **26:2**
Maintenance, **3:33, 3:56, 8:35, 9:22, 9:34, 15:16, 16:9, 16:20, 21:15, 24:1, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Mexico, **2:39, 3:33, 9:33**
Modification, **7:3, 16:2, 18:25, 24:1, 24:2**
Modifications, **7:3, 9:34, 15:16, 24:1, 26:1**
Negotiations, **1:57, 3:33, 10:14, 10:42, 10:60, 16:2, 16:16, 16:28, 18:25, 21:15, 24:1**
Parties, **1:38, 1:46, 1:48, 1:56, 1:57, 1:67, 2:13, 2:36, 2:39, 3:27, 3:33, 3:50, 3:56, 5:12, 7:3, 7:9, 7:11, 7:34, 8:35, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9, 9:22, 9:33, 9:34, 9:40, 10:14, 10:16, 10:24, 10:42, 10:57,**

**LICENSING—Cont'd**
**10:60, 13:6, 13:7, 14:11, 15:9 to 15:11, 15:14 to 15:17, 15:19, 16:2, 16:10, 16:12, 16:13, 16:23 to 16:25, 16:28, 18:12, 18:25, 19:11, 21:15, 22:5, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:3 to 26:6, 26:8**
Patent infringement, **1:35, 1:38, 1:40, 1:46, 1:48, 1:56, 1:57, 9:40, 10:57, 15:10, 16:14, 16:28, 21:15**
Patent law, **1:35, 1:36, 1:38, 1:40, 1:46, 1:48, 1:56, 1:57, 1:67, 9:40, 10:57, 16:12, 16:15, 16:16, 16:28**
Patents, **1:35, 1:36, 1:38, 1:40, 1:46, 1:48, 1:56, 1:57, 1:67, 2:39, 2:40, 3:27, 9:34, 9:40, 13:7, 13:9, 15:10, 15:15, 15:17, 16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:12 to 16:14, 16:16 to 16:18, 16:22, 16:23, 16:25, 16:28, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2, 25:4, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Petition, **1:40, 1:46, 1:48, 1:57, 2:13, 2:23, 2:40, 3:56, 9:22, 15:9, 15:10, 15:15, 15:19, 16:28, 26:7**
Promises, **9:22, 16:16**
Purpose, **1:35, 1:38, 1:46, 1:48, 2:23, 2:40, 3:33, 3:50, 5:12, 7:3, 7:9, 7:11, 7:33 to 8:35, 9:5, 9:7, 9:22, 9:33, 9:34, 9:40, 10:42, 11:2, 15:9, 15:11, 15:12, 15:15, 15:17, 16:2, 16:16, 16:25, 18:25, 19:1, 19:4, 19:10, 19:11, 21:15, 22:5, 24:2, 26:1**
Restrictions, **1:46, 1:48, 8:13, 8:35, 9:21, 9:22, 15:17, 16:2, 16:5, 16:6, 16:13, 16:14, 16:17, 16:18, 16:20, 16:21, 16:23, 16:24, 16:28, 19:22, 19:28, 21:15, 26:1 to 26:4, 26:6, 26:8**
Rule of reason, **7:9, 16:2, 16:5, 16:8, 16:9, 16:13, 16:16, 16:18, 16:22, 16:24, 16:25, 16:28**
Service provider, **3:56, 5:12, 24:1**
Software license agreement, **24:1**
Source code, **7:9, 9:7, 10:42, 10:57, 11:2, 13:7, 15:11, 15:16, 16:2, 18:25, 24:1, 26:1, 26:4**

**LICENSING—Cont'd**
Subject matter, **1:40, 3:50, 7:9, 7:34, 8:26, 13:9, 19:4, 19:11, 21:15, 24:1 to 26:3**
Support, **1:40, 1:48, 2:13, 2:36, 2:40, 3:27, 3:33, 3:50, 7:3, 7:9, 7:32, 8:35, 9:5, 9:7, 9:22, 9:33, 9:34, 9:40, 10:42, 13:6, 13:7, 15:9, 15:14, 15:16, 16:2, 16:16, 16:28, 18:25, 19:11, 20:1, 21:15, 24:1, 26:1**
Taxation, **2:39**
Term of license, **26:1, 26:6**
Termination, **2:40, 7:22, 8:35, 9:33, 14:11, 15:9, 15:11, 15:15, 15:16, 18:25, 19:24, 19:28, 21:15, 24:1 to 26:1, 26:3, 26:4, 26:6, 26:8**
Title and ownership, **24:1**
Trade secret licenses, **16:18**
Uniform Commercial Code, **15:10, 20:1, 26:4, 26:5**
United Kingdom, **19:10**
United States, **1:35, 1:36, 1:40, 1:46, 1:48, 1:57, 2:13, 2:23, 2:39, 2:40, 3:27, 3:33, 3:50, 3:56, 7:3, 7:9, 7:11, 7:22, 7:34, 8:35, 9:16, 9:22, 9:34, 9:40, 10:42, 15:9, 15:14, 15:15, 16:2, 16:18, 16:20, 16:23, 16:28, 19:10, 21:15, 22:5, 24:2, 26:7**
Use restrictions, **1:46**
Validity, **1:36, 1:38, 1:57, 2:23, 2:40, 7:34, 9:7, 13:6, 15:15, 16:2, 16:7, 16:14, 16:15, 16:28, 22:5, 24:2, 26:4, 26:8**
Warranties, **15:9, 20:1, 21:15, 24:1, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6**
Warranty disclaimers, **19:19**

**LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION**
Actual confusion, **2:8, 2:26, 2:27, 3:2, 3:27, 3:31 to 3:34, 3:36, 3:37, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:55, 4:22, 5:22, 6:21, 6:23, 18:1, 19:8**
Affiliation, **2:29, 3:33, 3:34, 3:36, 3:43, 3:44, 3:51, 3:52, 5:12, 5:23, 19:8**
Anti-dissection rule, **3:34**

**LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION —Cont'd**
Appeal, **2:8, 2:17, 2:18, 2:24, 2:26, 2:29, 3:9, 3:27, 3:30, 3:33 to 3:35, 3:37, 3:40, 3:42, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 3:66, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 6:14**
Appearance, **2:8, 2:27, 2:28, 3:2, 3:34, 3:37, 3:44, 3:51, 3:55, 3:59, 4:5, 4:16, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 5:22**
Background, **2:21, 3:27, 3:34, 3:37, 4:19, 4:22, 5:22**
Cancellation proceedings, **2:13, 2:43**
Cease and desist, **2:44, 3:4, 3:34, 3:51, 3:52**
Channels of trade, **2:11, 2:26, 2:43, 3:35, 3:40, 6:17**
Commercial impression, **2:8, 2:16, 3:9, 3:34, 3:37, 4:20**
Common law, **2:13, 2:15, 2:17, 2:18, 3:44, 3:45, 19:8**
Composite marks, **2:44, 3:34**
Confusingly similar, **2:17, 2:26, 2:27, 3:30, 3:32, 3:34, 3:43, 3:50, 4:5, 4:17, 4:22, 5:12, 5:20, 5:22, 5:29, 18:1**
Context, **2:18, 2:21, 2:26, 2:29, 3:27, 3:30, 3:31, 3:33, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:50, 3:51, 3:55, 4:5, 4:14, 5:12, 5:22, 5:23, 6:8, 6:14, 18:1, 19:8**
Copying, **2:26, 2:28, 3:40, 4:5, 4:14, 4:20, 4:22**
Customer confusion, **3:30, 3:43, 3:44, 5:23**
Deception, **2:26, 2:29, 3:37, 3:62, 6:21**
Design marks, **2:15, 3:44**
Dilution, **2:13, 2:35, 2:43, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42, 3:44, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:55, 3:66, 4:20, 5:12, 5:20, 5:24, 6:8, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:23**
Direct copying, **4:20**
Disclaimers, **3:51, 3:52, 3:54, 4:17**
Evidence, **2:8, 2:12, 2:13, 2:15, 2:17, 2:18, 2:21, 2:24, 2:26, 2:29, 2:43, 2:44, 3:2, 3:4, 3:7, 3:9, 3:27, 3:30 to 3:37, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:54, 3:55,**

**LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION —Cont'd**
**3:59, 3:62, 3:66, 4:5, 4:16, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 5:12, 5:22, 6:8, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:23, 18:1, 19:8**
Expert testimony, **2:29**
Fair use, **2:35, 3:9, 3:43, 3:44, 3:50 to 3:52, 4:20, 5:12**
Federal registration, **2:3, 2:8, 2:11, 2:15, 2:17, 2:18, 2:26, 2:43, 3:9, 3:30, 3:34, 3:44, 3:51, 4:5**
Goods, **2:3, 2:8, 2:11, 2:13, 2:15 to 2:18, 2:21, 2:24, 2:26 to 2:29, 2:35, 2:43, 2:44, 3:4, 3:7, 3:9, 3:20, 3:27, 3:28, 3:30 to 3:38, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:50 to 3:53, 3:55, 4:1, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:20, 5:22, 5:24, 6:17, 6:21, 6:23, 18:1, 19:8, 22:22**
Gray market, **22:22**
House marks, **3:34, 3:38, 4:22**
Inference, **3:34, 3:37, 3:40, 3:50, 3:51, 4:20, 6:23, 18:1**
Inference of intent, **4:20**
Infringement, **2:11, 2:16, 2:18, 2:26 to 2:29, 2:35, 3:2, 3:4, 3:7, 3:9, 3:20, 3:25, 3:27, 3:28, 3:30 to 3:38, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:50 to 3:55, 3:59, 3:62, 3:66, 4:1, 4:5, 4:14, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 5:12, 5:20, 5:22 to 5:24, 6:8, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 18:1, 19:8, 22:22**
Initial interest confusion, **3:25, 3:42 to 3:45, 5:23, 5:24**
Intent, **2:13, 2:15, 2:17, 2:18, 2:21, 2:24, 2:26, 2:27, 2:35, 3:2, 3:7, 3:27, 3:30, 3:32, 3:34 to 3:37, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:44, 3:50, 3:51, 3:55, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:20, 5:22, 5:24, 5:29, 6:14, 6:23, 18:1, 19:8, 22:22**
Irreparable injury, **3:59**
Knowledge, **2:8, 2:12, 2:18, 2:26, 3:27, 3:30, 3:42, 3:44, 3:51, 4:20, 6:14, 18:1, 19:8**
Label, **2:13, 2:17, 2:44, 3:27, 3:34, 3:50, 3:51, 3:55, 4:22, 18:1**
Lanham Act, **2:3, 2:11, 2:17, 2:21, 2:24, 2:26 to 2:29, 3:2, 3:4, 3:7,**

**LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION —Cont'd**
**3:9, 3:20, 3:25, 3:27, 3:28, 3:30 to 3:38, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:50 to 3:55, 3:59, 3:62, 3:66, 4:1, 4:5, 4:14, 4:17, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 5:24, 6:14, 19:8**
Lettering, **3:4, 3:9, 3:37, 3:51, 4:20, 4:22**
Necessity, **3:50, 3:52, 18:1**
Nominative fair use, **3:43, 3:44, 3:51, 3:52**
Opposition Proceedings, **2:43, 2:44**
Overall impression, **3:32, 3:38, 4:22**
Post-sale confusion, **3:25**
Precedent, **2:29, 3:45, 3:50, 3:51, 6:14**
Presumption, **2:21, 2:26, 2:29, 3:9, 3:33, 3:34, 3:59, 4:20, 6:21, 18:1**
Presumptions, **2:18**
Priority, **2:12, 2:13, 2:15 to 2:17, 2:24, 2:26, 3:4, 3:27, 3:35, 3:44, 5:22, 18:1**
Public interest, **3:50**
Questions, **2:17, 3:4, 3:37, 4:22**
Questions of fact, **3:37**
Relevance, **3:9, 3:20, 3:50, 3:59, 4:20, 6:23**
Reverse confusion, **2:26, 3:27, 3:37, 3:40, 3:51**
Secondary meaning, **2:3, 2:15, 2:17, 2:24, 2:26, 2:28, 2:35, 3:4, 3:9, 3:20, 3:27, 3:28, 3:30 to 3:32, 3:40, 3:51, 4:1, 4:5, 4:16, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 6:8, 6:17, 18:1**
Senior user, **2:8, 2:11, 2:12, 2:15, 2:26, 3:27, 3:40, 3:51, 3:59, 4:22**
Services, **2:3, 2:8, 2:12, 2:13, 2:15 to 2:18, 2:21, 2:24, 2:26 to 2:29, 2:35, 2:43, 2:44, 3:9, 3:20, 3:27, 3:28, 3:30 to 3:35, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:44, 3:50 to 3:54, 3:59, 4:1, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:20, 5:22 to 5:24, 6:8, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:23, 19:8, 22:22**
Similarity, **2:8, 2:16, 2:26 to 2:28, 3:2, 3:7, 3:9, 3:27, 3:32 to 3:38, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:44, 3:50, 3:51,**

**LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION —Cont'd**
**4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 5:22, 6:23, 18:1, 19:8**
Summary judgment, **2:11, 2:16, 2:17, 2:28, 2:29, 3:9, 3:20, 3:27, 3:31, 3:33, 3:34, 3:36 to 3:38, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:55, 4:5, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:20, 5:23, 6:8, 6:17, 6:21, 18:1, 19:8**
Supplemental Register, **2:17, 2:21, 2:24**
Supreme Court, **2:16 to 2:18, 2:26, 2:28, 2:29, 2:44, 3:9, 3:40, 3:44, 3:45, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 4:1, 4:5, 4:16, 4:20, 6:21**
Survey evidence, **2:26, 2:29, 3:32, 3:34, 3:50, 4:5, 4:20**
Trade dress, **2:11, 2:28, 3:7, 3:9, 3:40, 3:50, 3:51, 3:55, 4:1, 4:5, 4:14, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 6:14, 18:1**
Unfair competition, **2:21, 2:26, 2:28, 2:35, 3:20, 3:33, 3:36, 3:40, 3:43, 3:44, 3:50, 3:51, 3:53, 3:59, 3:66, 4:17, 4:20, 4:22, 5:20, 5:24, 6:21, 18:1, 19:8**
Validity, **2:11, 2:18, 2:26, 3:9, 3:44, 3:51, 4:22, 18:1, 22:22**
Word marks, **2:11**

**LIKELIHOOD OF SUCCESS**
Preliminary injunctions, **1:52, 9:56**

**LIST**
Customer Lists, **10:6, 10:21, 10:25, 10:34, 10:43, 10:53, 12:10, 14:31, 15:27, 17:4, 18:3, 25:3, 25:7, 26:4**
Customer lists, **10:6, 10:21, 10:25, 10:34, 10:43, 10:53, 12:10, 14:31, 15:27, 17:4, 18:3, 25:3, 25:7, 26:4**
Restatement of Unfair Competition, **2:25**
Theft of trade secrets, **10:24, 10:39, 11:11**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:17, 10:39, 10:59, 11:4**

**LITIGATION**
Amendments, **1:42, 6:21, 7:23, 16:32**

**LITIGATION—Cont'd**
Antitrust litigation, **16:28**
Argentina, **5:15**
Austria, **2:37, 3:48**
Brazil, **2:39**
Canada, **2:37, 2:39, 3:44, 5:15, 9:7**
Chile, **2:39**
China, **2:31, 4:4, 5:15**
Court records, **11:8**
Disclosure, **9:31, 10:24, 10:27, 10:39, 10:59, 10:65, 10:68, 11:8, 12:1, 16:23, 16:26, 18:3, 19:15**
Discovery, **1:32, 2:18, 3:51, 3:66, 5:15, 5:28, 7:38, 8:31, 9:7, 9:25, 9:33, 9:49, 9:54, 9:57, 10:24, 10:65, 11:6, 11:8, 17:1, 18:3, 21:15**
Expert testimony, **1:42, 16:28**
Federal question jurisdiction, **2:37**
Fees, **1:30, 1:38, 1:48, 1:58, 3:51, 3:66, 5:28, 7:5, 7:37, 8:5, 9:5, 9:7, 9:31, 9:54, 10:59, 10:68, 11:6, 14:21, 21:15, 26:4**
France, **3:44**
Germany, **2:37, 3:48**
Identification, **2:35, 3:4, 3:9, 3:40, 3:51, 4:4, 9:8, 14:21, 14:22, 18:3**
India, **5:17**
Ireland, **2:39**
Japan, **16:23**
Jurisdiction, **1:38, 2:37, 3:26, 3:40, 3:41, 3:48, 3:51, 3:60, 5:15, 8:5, 8:31, 9:8, 10:65, 11:6, 21:15, 22:26**
Jury instructions, **3:56, 16:30**
Jury trial, **9:7, 9:33, 9:49, 9:51, 9:54, 11:8**
Lanham Act, **2:31, 2:37, 3:4, 3:9, 3:16, 3:26, 3:33, 3:34, 3:40 to 3:42, 3:44, 3:48, 3:49, 3:51, 3:55, 3:56, 3:60, 3:66, 4:4, 4:19, 5:15, 15:21, 19:15, 22:26**
Mexico, **2:39, 3:33, 9:33**
Orders, **1:38, 2:37, 3:41, 3:48, 3:56, 8:31, 11:8, 16:29, 21:15**
Pleadings, **1:41, 3:44, 9:8, 9:14, 9:25, 10:27, 10:65, 11:8, 18:3, 26:4**

**LITIGATION—Cont'd**
Privilege, **8:31, 9:7, 18:3, 19:4**
Protective orders, **11:8**
Remedies, **1:58, 3:42, 5:15, 7:37, 7:38, 8:5, 9:33, 9:56, 10:24, 11:1, 11:6, 12:28, 16:31**
Sovereign immunity, **8:5**
Statutes, **1:1, 1:30, 1:32, 2:37, 2:39, 3:44, 6:21, 7:37, 9:33, 9:54, 10:24, 10:65, 11:1, 12:32, 16:26, 16:28, 16:32, 19:16**
Strategies, **12:1, 18:3**
Thailand, **9:37**
Trial, **1:32, 1:38, 1:41, 1:42, 1:48, 1:51, 1:54, 1:58, 2:31, 2:35, 2:37, 3:4, 3:9, 3:26, 3:33, 3:34, 3:40 to 3:42, 3:44, 3:48, 3:51, 3:55, 3:56, 3:60, 4:4, 5:17, 7:5, 7:10, 7:21, 7:23, 8:5, 8:28, 9:5, 9:7, 9:8, 9:14, 9:25, 9:31, 9:33, 9:37, 9:49, 9:51, 9:54, 9:56, 9:57, 10:38, 10:39, 10:59, 10:65, 10:68, 11:1, 11:6, 11:8, 12:1, 12:28, 12:32, 13:7, 15:21, 16:28, 16:30, 16:31, 17:1, 18:3, 19:16, 21:15**
United Kingdom, **5:3, 9:37, 19:15**
United States, **1:1, 1:30, 1:32, 1:48, 1:51, 2:18, 2:31, 2:37, 2:39, 3:9, 3:26, 3:33, 3:44, 3:48, 3:51, 3:56, 5:3, 5:15, 7:21, 8:5, 8:21, 9:8, 9:37, 9:51, 9:54, 9:57, 10:65, 11:1, 11:6, 11:8, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29, 21:15, 22:26**
Venue, **3:40, 3:41, 5:28**

**LOST PROFITS**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **10:60, 10:61**

**LOUISIANA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:4, 12:6**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:10, 10:65**

**MAINTENANCE**
Morality, **22:24**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:39**

**MARYLAND**
Remedies, **10:57, 20:5**

**MARYLAND—Cont'd**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:57**

**MASK WORK**
Copyright, **15:11**

**MASSACHUSETTS**
Criminal penalties, **9:58**
Remedies, **16:2**
Statute, **6:3, 9:22, 9:58, 15:6**

**MATHEMATICAL ALGORITHMS**
Alappat, **1:63**
Bilski, **1:3, 1:63**
Claims, **1:3, 1:63**
Drafting, **1:3**
Machines, **1:3**
Novelty, **1:3**
Prior art, **1:3**
Statutory subject matter, **1:3, 1:63**
Validity, **1:3**

**MEETING OF THE MINDS**
Restrictive covenants, **12:6**

**MERGERS**
Assignment, **25:7, 26:4**
Clayton act, **16:12**
Control, **14:11, 26:4**
Definition, **16:12**
Exemptions, **10:63**
Fees, **14:11, 26:4**
Indemnification, **26:4**
License, **14:11, 16:12, 25:7**
Notice, **10:63, 26:4**
Parties, **14:11, 16:12, 25:7, 26:4**
Trademarks, **26:4**

**MEXICO**
Expense, **2:39**
Income, **2:15, 2:39**
Investment, **3:33, 22:7**
Litigation, **2:39, 3:33, 9:33**
Remedies, **9:33**
Review, **3:33, 9:13, 9:33, 22:27**
Statutes, **2:39, 9:33**
Taxation, **2:39**

**MICHIGAN**
Remedies, **10:57**
Restrictive covenants, **12:26**

**MICHIGAN—Cont'd**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:57**

**MINNESOTA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:17, 12:21, 12:26, 12:31**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:65, 11:4**

**MISAPPROPRIATION**
Bankruptcy, **10:68, 15:27, 17:3, 18:25**
California, **2:25, 4:9, 9:46, 10:26, 10:40, 10:47, 10:52, 10:53, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 13:7, 15:27, 17:2 to 17:4, 19:4, 19:5, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15**
Computer technology, **10:27**
Confidential relationship, **10:37, 10:42**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **10:1, 10:65, 10:67, 11:4**
Disclosure, **4:9, 10:10, 10:11, 10:14, 10:16, 10:24, 10:25, 10:27, 10:37, 10:39 to 10:44, 10:48 to 10:53, 10:55, 10:57, 10:59, 10:61, 10:64, 10:65, 10:68, 11:4, 12:30, 18:3, 18:21, 19:15, 22:27, 25:7**
Evidence, **2:25, 3:40, 3:44, 3:66, 7:5, 8:3, 9:17, 10:10, 10:12, 10:14, 10:16, 10:22, 10:24 to 10:27, 10:38, 10:39, 10:41 to 10:43, 10:47, 10:49 to 10:54, 10:56 to 10:60, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 13:7, 15:27, 19:4, 19:5, 19:8, 19:15, 22:27**
Federal preemption, **4:9, 9:46**
Hot news, **9:46**
Illinois, **10:16, 10:25, 10:27, 10:43, 10:51, 10:57, 10:66, 17:3, 17:5, 18:3**
Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, **10:48, 10:49, 10:51, 10:52, 12:30**
Injunction, **3:40, 3:44, 8:3, 10:16, 10:28, 10:36, 10:39, 10:40, 10:49, 10:51, 10:52, 10:54 to 10:59, 12:30, 19:10**

**MISAPPROPRIATION—Cont'd**
International Trade Commission, **10:66**
Lost profits, **10:57, 10:60, 10:61**
Pleadings, **3:44, 10:27, 10:43, 10:65, 17:2, 17:5, 18:3**
Preemption, **4:9, 9:45, 9:46, 10:65, 19:5, 19:10, 19:11**
Punitive damages, **10:57, 10:58, 19:4**
Reasonable royalties, **10:57**
Remedies, **10:24, 10:52, 10:57, 10:66, 11:1, 18:21**
Restatement of Unfair Competition, **2:25**
Royalties, **10:24, 10:57**
Sound recordings, **9:46**
Source code, **9:17, 10:27, 10:28, 10:42, 10:43, 10:50, 10:57, 11:4, 13:7, 18:21, 18:25**
Statute of limitations, **10:24, 10:65**
Statutory definitions, **17:3**
Taiwan, **11:4**
Texas, **4:9, 10:8, 10:11, 10:12, 10:42, 10:47, 17:5, 19:11**
Threatened misappropriation, **10:42, 10:48, 10:49, 10:52, 10:55, 10:59, 12:30**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:10, 10:39, 10:54, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 22:27**
United States, **2:25, 3:44, 8:3, 10:11, 10:22, 10:42, 10:58, 10:65, 10:66, 11:1, 11:4, 19:10, 22:27, 25:7**
Use of information, **10:42, 18:3**

**MISSOURI**
Damages, **9:23, 10:39, 19:10**
Property, **6:2, 7:22, 10:25, 10:39, 13:4, 19:10, 23:37**
Secrecy, **10:39**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:39**

**MONOPOLIES**
Antitrust law, **16:2, 16:16**
Direct evidence, **1:47**
Evidence, **1:47, 3:59, 16:2, 16:16**
Licensing, **16:2, 16:16**
Product market, **16:2**
Rule of Reason, **16:2, 16:16**

**MONTANA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:7**

**MOTION PICTURES**
Attribution, **7:3**
Authorship, **7:4, 7:24, 9:42, 13:5**
Character, **4:5, 7:3, 7:6, 9:42**
Collective works, **9:42, 13:5**
Contracts, **7:3, 7:24, 13:5, 20:2**
Copyright, **4:5, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:6, 7:11, 7:24, 8:32, 9:39, 9:42, 13:5**
Defamation, **7:3**
Derivative works, **7:2, 7:4, 9:42**
Fair use, **9:39, 9:42**
Joint authorship, **7:24**
Publication, **7:3, 7:11, 13:5**
Right of publicity, **19:28**
Titles, **7:4, 7:11, 9:39**
Trademarks, **4:5, 19:28**
Work made for hire, **7:11, 13:5**

**MOTIONS**
Answers, **2:28, 3:9, 3:50, 10:10, 26:4**
Decisions, **1:46, 1:71, 2:29, 3:50, 8:6, 10:43, 10:65, 19:4**
Deposition, **8:5, 8:6**
Discovery, **2:23, 2:29, 3:50, 3:65, 10:65, 18:3**
Forms, **1:40, 2:23, 3:44, 3:50, 4:11, 10:65, 16:28, 19:4, 26:4**
Grant, **1:40, 1:46, 1:71, 2:23, 2:29, 3:9, 3:44, 3:50, 3:55, 3:65, 4:11, 8:3, 8:6, 9:40, 10:10, 10:43, 10:65, 17:4, 23:19**
Interrogatories, **2:23**
Objections, **9:51, 16:28**
Pleadings, **3:15, 3:44, 9:40, 10:43, 10:65, 18:3, 26:4**
Right to relief, **18:3**
Summary judgment, **1:40, 1:46, 1:71, 2:23, 2:28, 2:29, 3:9, 3:44, 3:50, 3:52, 3:55, 4:11, 5:7, 5:20, 7:6, 7:14, 7:27, 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 9:12, 10:10, 10:39, 10:43, 10:65, 12:8, 12:28, 17:4, 18:3, 19:4**
Suspension, **8:6**

**MUSIC**
Access, **3:40, 7:14, 7:37, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:13, 8:25, 8:28, 9:7, 9:10, 9:15, 9:22, 9:37, 9:42, 9:48, 9:49, 9:51, 9:54, 14:25**
Advertising, **3:34, 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 7:5, 8:25, 9:22, 9:37, 9:48, 19:11**
Arrangements, **7:5, 9:5, 9:42, 16:2, 16:23**
Audio Home Recording Act, **7:38**
Authorship, **3:50, 7:4, 7:23, 7:32, 7:33, 8:25, 9:7, 9:22, 9:33, 9:42, 19:11**
California, **3:50, 6:2, 7:4, 9:4, 9:37, 9:54, 19:11**
Compulsory licenses, **8:35**
Connecticut, **7:7**
Copyright, **3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 7:3 to 7:5, 7:7, 7:11, 7:14, 7:20, 7:22, 7:23, 7:32, 7:33, 7:37, 7:38, 8:1, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:13, 8:25, 8:26, 8:28, 8:35, 9:4, 9:5, 9:7, 9:10, 9:15, 9:18, 9:22, 9:23, 9:33, 9:36, 9:37, 9:42, 9:48, 9:49, 9:51, 9:54, 9:58, 14:25, 15:4, 16:2, 19:11, 22:5, 22:6, 22:9**
Cover art, **3:50**
Defenses, **2:35, 8:28, 9:7, 9:22, 9:23, 9:33, 9:36, 9:37, 9:48, 9:54, 16:2, 19:11**
Derivative works, **7:4, 8:3, 8:25, 9:7, 9:22, 9:42, 19:11**
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **22:6**
Digital performance, **8:13**
Digital phonorecord delivery, **8:35**
Ephemeral recordings, **8:13**
Fair use, **2:35, 3:39, 3:50, 7:37, 8:10, 8:25, 8:28, 9:7, 9:22, 9:23, 9:36, 9:37, 9:42, 9:48, 9:51, 9:54, 22:6**
Illinois, **6:2, 9:33, 16:2**
Indiana, **9:54**
Infringement, **2:16, 2:35, 3:34, 3:35, 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 7:3 to 7:5, 7:11, 7:14, 7:23, 7:32, 7:33, 7:38, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:25, 8:26, 8:28, 9:4, 9:5, 9:7, 9:10, 9:15, 9:18, 9:22, 9:23, 9:33, 9:36, 9:37, 9:42, 9:48, 9:49, 9:51,**

**MUSIC—Cont'd**
**9:54, 9:58, 14:18, 16:2, 16:23, 19:11, 22:9**
Licenses, **3:40, 7:3, 7:5, 7:22, 7:33, 7:37, 8:13, 8:26, 8:35, 9:5, 9:7, 9:22, 9:37, 14:18, 14:25, 14:26, 16:2, 16:23**
Live musical performances, **2:16**
Lyrics, **3:40, 7:23, 9:10, 9:22**
Merchandise, **3:37, 9:37, 9:51, 19:11**
Mississippi, **9:22**
Musical compositions, **7:5, 8:28, 9:7**
New York, **3:34, 3:40, 3:50, 7:3, 7:5, 8:3, 8:26, 9:7, 9:22**
Originality, **7:5, 9:7, 9:18, 9:42**
Ownership, **7:5, 7:7, 7:11, 7:14, 7:20, 7:22, 7:23, 7:33, 7:37, 8:26, 8:35, 9:5, 9:7, 9:22, 9:33, 9:37, 9:42, 9:49, 14:26, 15:4**
Packaging, **3:37, 3:40, 3:50**
Pennsylvania, **3:34, 7:4**
Public performance rights, **7:37, 9:22**
Reproduction, **7:37, 7:38, 8:3, 8:25, 8:26, 8:35, 9:4, 9:7, 9:22, 9:37, 9:42, 9:58**
Right of publicity, **19:11**
Sampling, **8:28, 9:18**
Sound recordings, **2:16, 7:4, 7:37, 7:38, 8:13, 8:35, 9:7, 9:18, 9:37, 9:42**
Substantial similarity, **7:5, 9:10, 9:15, 9:18, 9:22**
Tennessee, **6:2, 9:33**
Termination rights, **7:22, 9:33**
Trademarks, **2:16, 2:35, 3:34, 3:35, 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 6:2, 9:22, 14:18, 16:2**
Virginia, **6:2, 7:14, 9:4**

**NAFTA**
Canada, **22:7**
Mexico, **22:7, 22:27**

**NATIONAL STOLEN PROPERTY ACT**
Theft of trade secrets, **10:62, 11:2**

**NEAR-PERMANENT CUSTOMERS**
Restrictive covenants, **12:16**

**NEGOTIATIONS**
Licensing, **1:57, 3:33, 10:14, 10:42, 10:60, 16:2, 16:16, 16:28, 18:25, 21:15, 24:1**

**NETHERLANDS**
Government regulation, **2:25**
Netherlands, **2:25**
Review, **2:25**
Statutes, **2:25**

**NEVADA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:4, 12:28**

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**
Restrictive covenants, **12:7**

**NEW JERSEY**
Copyright law, **19:4, 19:10**
Damages, **3:42, 3:63, 7:26, 10:65, 19:4, 19:10**
Discovery, **10:65**
Elements of proof, **10:65**
Enforcement, **12:15, 19:10**
Evidence, **3:42, 3:63, 7:17, 10:65, 12:15, 15:27, 19:4**
Protectable interest, **12:15**
Public policy, **13:15**
Remedies, **3:42, 3:63**
Restrictive covenants, **12:15, 15:27**
Unfair competition, **7:26, 12:15**

**NEW YORK**
Actions, **1:48, 2:17, 3:50, 6:27, 7:3, 7:10, 7:30, 8:3, 9:7, 9:22, 9:41, 10:56, 11:11, 17:2 to 18:2, 19:10, 21:15, 23:21**
Actual harm, **6:23**
Advertising, **2:12, 2:17, 2:25, 3:27, 3:30, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 4:20, 4:22, 6:8, 7:5, 9:22, 9:41, 10:64, 12:10, 16:26, 17:1 to 17:3, 19:2, 19:4, 19:10, 23:21, 23:42, 23:48, 25:7**
Bonds, **9:41, 17:3**
Claims, **1:48, 2:25, 3:27, 3:30, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42, 3:50, 3:51, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 6:8, 6:27, 7:3, 7:5, 7:24, 7:30, 7:36, 8:3, 9:7, 9:22, 9:41, 10:25, 15:9, 17:1 to 17:3, 19:2, 19:4, 19:10, 19:17, 21:15, 23:21, 23:42, 23:48, 25:6**

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**
Computer programs, **7:10, 8:3, 21:15, 25:1**
Consumers, **1:48, 2:11, 2:25, 3:27, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42, 3:50, 3:51, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 6:23, 6:25, 7:5, 9:22, 12:10, 16:26, 17:3, 23:21, 23:42, 23:48**
Copyright law, **7:3, 7:5, 7:36, 9:7, 9:22, 19:4, 19:10, 25:1**
Damages, **1:48, 3:27, 3:40, 3:42, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 6:35, 7:3, 7:5, 7:24, 8:3, 10:56, 15:9, 17:1, 17:3, 19:4, 19:10, 21:15, 23:48, 25:1**
Definitions, **7:3, 7:36, 17:2, 17:3, 21:15, 23:21**
Discovery, **3:50, 3:51, 4:15, 7:36, 9:7, 10:56, 17:1, 21:15**
Disparagement, **2:25, 17:3**
Enforcement, **1:48, 2:11, 2:25, 9:7, 12:15, 19:10, 21:15, 23:21, 23:48, 25:6**
Evidence, **2:12, 2:17, 2:25, 3:27, 3:30, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 6:8, 6:23, 6:25, 7:3, 7:5, 7:10, 7:30, 7:36, 8:3, 9:7, 9:22, 9:41, 10:25, 10:56, 11:11, 12:10, 12:15, 15:9, 15:22, 17:1, 18:2, 19:4, 19:17, 21:15, 23:21, 23:48**
False advertising, **3:51, 4:20, 17:3, 19:10, 23:42, 23:48**
Injunctions, **1:48, 3:59, 10:56, 23:48**
Jurisdiction, **2:12, 2:25, 3:27, 3:40, 3:51, 6:27, 9:41, 11:9, 12:15, 17:3, 18:2, 21:15, 23:21, 23:48**
Materiality, **15:9**
Notice, **2:11, 2:17, 7:3, 7:10, 8:3, 9:7, 9:22, 15:9, 17:1, 21:15, 23:48, 25:1**
Omissions, **17:3**
Permanent injunctions, **23:48**
Pleadings, **9:41, 17:2**
Preemption, **1:48, 19:10**
Preliminary injunctions, **10:56**
Product disparagement, **17:3**
Public policy, **9:22, 12:30, 17:3**
Remedies, **3:42, 23:48**
Restitution, **11:11, 23:48**

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**
Restrictive covenants, **12:10, 12:15, 12:18, 12:30**
Secrecy, **1:48, 11:11, 25:7**
Security precautions, **10:56, 11:11**
Services, **1:48, 2:12, 2:17, 2:25, 3:27, 3:30, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 4:20, 4:22, 6:8, 6:23, 6:27, 7:3, 7:5, 7:10, 8:3, 9:22, 9:41, 11:11, 12:10, 12:15, 17:2, 17:3, 19:10, 21:15, 23:42, 23:48, 25:1, 25:6, 25:7**
Statutes, **2:25, 6:23, 16:26, 17:2**
Trial, **1:48, 2:11, 2:25, 3:27, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 6:8, 6:25, 7:3, 7:5, 7:10, 7:24, 7:36, 8:3, 9:7, 9:22, 10:56, 12:10, 12:15, 12:18, 17:1 to 17:3, 19:10, 21:15, 23:48**
Unfair Competition Law, **1:48, 4:20**
Unfair competition, **1:48, 2:25, 3:40, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 4:20, 4:22, 8:3, 12:15, 17:1 to 17:3, 19:2, 19:17**

**NONCOMPETITION**
Restrictive covenants, **12:1 to 12:4, 12:6 to 12:8, 12:10, 12:13 to 12:18, 12:21, 12:26, 12:28 to 12:33, 18:3**
United States, **12:3, 12:4, 12:21, 14:32, 21:15**

**NONDISCLOSURE**
Forms, **11:10, 12:17, 24:1, 25:7, 26:2 to 26:4**
Restrictive covenants, **12:1, 12:2, 12:4, 12:8, 12:17, 12:18, 12:28 to 12:31, 12:33, 18:3**
United States, **1:47, 11:10, 12:4, 25:7**

**NORTH CAROLINA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:20, 12:22, 12:26**

**NORTH DAKOTA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:26**

**NOVELTY**
California, **2:29, 4:9**

**NOVELTY—Cont'd**
Evidence, **1:71, 2:29, 7:15, 10:12, 10:43**
United States, **1:6, 1:71**

**OBSCENITY**
Public, **2:34**

**OHIO**
Definitions, **7:2, 17:4**
Elements of proof, **2:32**
Employment contracts, **10:49, 12:15, 12:29, 12:30, 13:15**
Evidence, **3:7, 3:43, 3:45, 3:50, 4:18, 10:25, 10:26, 10:49, 10:57, 11:4, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:27, 23:52**
Policy considerations, **12:29, 12:30**
Remedies, **10:57, 15:15**
Restrictive covenants, **12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:27, 12:29, 12:30**
Secrecy, **10:26, 10:37, 11:4, 12:17**

**OKLAHOMA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:4**

**OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS**
Acquired distinctiveness, **2:43**
Affidavits, **3:26**
Answer, **3:26**
Appeals, **2:43, 2:44, 3:26**
Applications, **2:43, 2:44, 3:26**
Cancellation proceedings, **2:43**
Counterclaim, **3:26**
Dilution, **2:43, 3:26**
District Court, **3:26**
Evidence, **2:43, 2:44, 3:26**
Federal Circuit, **2:43**
Generic, **2:44**
Grounds, **2:44**
Likelihood of confusion, **2:43, 2:44**
Notice, **2:44**
Number, **2:44**
Objections, **2:43**
Parties, **2:43, 2:44, 3:26**
Registration, **2:43, 2:44, 3:26**
Remand, **3:26**
Standing, **3:26**
Testimony, **2:44**

**OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS —Cont'd**
Witnesses, **2:44**

**ORDERS**
Appeal, **2:37, 3:41, 3:48, 3:56, 9:24, 9:40, 10:57, 11:11, 16:2, 23:44, 23:48, 23:52**
Protective orders, **11:8**
Restraining orders, **22:9, 23:48**
Sanctions, **25:7**
Venue, **3:41**

**ORDINARY INCOME**
Taxation, **2:39**

**OREGON**
Definitions, **2:29**
Evidence, **2:29, 3:42**
Remedies, **3:42**

**OWNERSHIP**
Appeal, **2:18, 2:23, 2:24, 2:26, 2:29, 2:37, 2:39, 3:48, 3:56, 3:60, 5:15, 7:5, 7:7, 7:11, 7:12, 7:22 to 7:24, 7:26, 7:28, 7:31, 8:4, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:22, 9:25, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9:39, 9:40, 9:42, 10:42, 10:59, 10:63, 13:4, 13:5, 13:10, 17:4, 22:24, 24:2**
Assets, **1:37, 2:37, 2:39, 9:49, 10:63, 12:15, 15:2, 15:4, 15:14, 15:17, 15:22, 21:15, 26:4, 26:5**
Assignments, **7:13, 7:20, 9:5, 9:7, 13:13, 13:17, 15:4, 15:6, 15:17, 15:22, 21:15, 26:4, 26:8**
Attribution, **9:32**
Audiovisual works, **7:2, 7:24, 9:39, 13:5**
Bankruptcy, **2:26, 8:35, 9:40, 15:2, 15:4, 15:6, 15:14, 15:17, 15:18, 15:22, 24:1, 26:8**
Cable systems, **21:15**
Common law, **1:55, 2:15, 2:18, 3:44, 3:56, 6:33, 6:39, 7:7, 7:37, 9:7, 9:40, 19:1, 26:4**
Competition, **1:48, 1:55, 2:21, 2:26, 2:29, 3:4, 3:43, 3:44, 3:56, 5:24, 6:39, 7:26, 9:22, 9:37, 10:42, 10:59, 12:15, 13:11, 13:13, 16:5, 17:4, 18:1, 19:1**

**OWNERSHIP—Cont'd**
Copyright, **1:37, 1:48, 2:29, 3:47, 7:1, 7:2, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:11 to 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:20, 7:22 to 7:24, 7:26, 7:28, 7:29, 7:31, 7:33, 7:37, 8:4, 8:23, 8:26, 8:35, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:25, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37 to 9:40, 9:42, 9:44, 9:49, 10:42, 13:2 to 13:7, 13:17, 14:22, 15:2, 15:4, 15:6, 15:17, 16:5, 17:4, 18:11, 21:15, 24:1, 24:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Distribution, **2:26, 2:37, 2:39, 3:48, 7:6, 7:16, 7:37, 8:4, 8:35, 9:3, 9:6, 9:22, 9:33, 9:37 to 9:39, 10:42, 13:7, 15:17, 16:5, 18:1, 18:2, 18:4, 18:11, 18:13, 21:15, 26:4, 26:5**
Due diligence, **5:15, 26:4, 26:5**
Employment, **1:37, 2:30, 3:56, 7:7, 7:11, 9:3, 9:7, 9:33, 10:22, 10:59, 12:15, 12:17, 13:1 to 13:17, 26:5**
Evidence, **1:37, 1:38, 2:15, 2:18, 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:24, 2:26, 2:29, 2:37, 3:4, 3:10, 3:43, 3:44, 3:48, 3:56, 5:26, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:11, 7:13, 7:16, 7:17, 7:22, 7:23, 7:28, 7:29, 7:31, 7:33, 8:4, 8:35, 9:3, 9:6, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:33, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:42, 9:49, 10:22, 10:42, 10:59, 10:63, 12:15, 12:17, 13:4, 13:6, 13:7, 13:9, 15:18, 15:22, 18:1, 18:2, 21:15**
Exemptions, **10:63**
Franchise, **18:11**
Joint ownership, **2:30, 3:47, 7:23, 7:33**
Licenses, **2:39, 3:56, 7:5, 7:6, 7:22, 7:33, 7:37, 8:4, 8:26, 8:35, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:22, 9:32, 9:37, 13:7, 14:26, 15:6, 15:14, 15:17, 18:2, 19:1, 21:15, 24:1, 24:2, 26:4, 26:5, 26:8**
Media, **2:23, 2:24, 3:4, 3:14, 3:44, 7:5, 7:6, 7:11, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:22 to 7:24, 7:33, 8:26, 9:5, 9:7, 9:22, 9:25, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37 to 9:39, 13:4, 14:26, 15:17, 18:1, 19:1, 24:1, 26:3**

**OWNERSHIP—Cont'd**
Networks, **1:48, 2:15, 2:39, 7:16, 21:15**
Newspapers, **2:29, 8:26**
Nonemployees, **7:12**
Patents, **1:7, 1:37, 1:38, 1:48, 1:55, 2:39, 9:40, 12:17, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:13, 13:15 to 13:17, 15:6, 15:17, 15:18, 16:5, 18:1, 18:11, 21:15, 24:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Preemption, **1:48, 7:37**
Representations and warranties, **21:15**
Search results, **3:44, 9:22**
Skills, **7:12, 7:13, 13:15**
State laws, **9:37, 19:1**
Termination, **7:7, 7:22, 8:23, 8:35, 9:33, 12:15, 13:2, 13:15, 18:1, 18:11, 18:13, 21:15, 24:1 to 26:4, 26:8**
Trade secrets, **2:39, 7:5, 7:13, 9:40, 10:22, 10:42, 10:59, 10:63, 12:15, 12:17, 13:7, 13:15, 15:6, 17:4, 21:15, 24:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Transfer of ownership, **7:2, 7:16, 7:37, 9:3, 9:37**
Validity, **1:38, 2:18, 2:19, 2:23, 2:26, 3:44, 8:4, 9:3, 9:7, 13:6, 13:12, 13:13, 18:1, 18:11, 24:2, 26:4, 26:8**
Verification, **2:29**

**PAPERS**
Publication of, **2:23**

**PARODY**
Books, **5:20, 6:30, 8:25, 9:22, 9:23, 19:10**

**PARTIES**
Discovery, **1:32, 2:13, 2:29, 3:18, 3:37, 3:50, 3:51, 7:4, 7:36, 9:3, 9:7, 9:25, 9:33, 9:48, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:24, 10:42, 10:57, 10:65, 11:6, 12:7, 12:20, 16:2, 18:3, 19:13, 21:15**
Equitable estoppel, **13:10, 26:4**
Infringement, **1:3, 1:11, 1:12, 1:32, 1:33, 1:38, 1:42 to 1:44, 1:46 to 1:48, 1:51, 1:56, 1:57, 1:66, 1:71, 2:11, 2:16, 2:26, 2:29,**

**PARTIES—Cont'd**
**2:32, 2:34, 2:36, 2:37, 3:3 to 3:6, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:18, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29, 3:31, 3:33 to 3:35, 3:37, 3:38, 3:40 to 3:45, 3:47, 3:48, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:55, 3:56, 3:59, 3:60, 4:5, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:20, 6:1, 6:9, 6:14, 6:21, 6:25, 7:1, 7:3 to 7:5, 7:9 to 7:12, 7:14, 7:23, 7:27, 7:28, 7:30, 7:31, 7:34, 7:36, 8:3, 8:5, 8:7, 8:9, 8:11, 8:24, 8:29, 8:32, 8:34, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:9, 9:12, 9:14, 9:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:31 to 9:34, 9:40, 9:42, 9:44, 9:48, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 9:56 to 10:57, 10:62, 13:4 to 13:7, 13:10, 15:9, 15:10, 15:21, 15:25, 16:2, 16:23, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 16:32, 17:3 to 17:5, 18:1 to 18:3, 18:25, 19:8, 19:11, 21:6, 21:7, 21:15, 22:11, 22:17, 22:23, 22:24, 24:1 to 24:3, 26:1, 26:4 to 26:6, 26:8**
Injunctions, **1:48, 1:56, 3:18, 3:59, 4:19, 9:40, 9:56, 12:28, 22:17, 23:19, 23:41, 23:48**
Intervention, **1:32, 12:4, 12:20, 12:28, 18:21**
Joinder, **1:51**
Pleadings, **2:32, 3:44, 9:8, 9:14, 9:25, 9:40, 10:65, 17:5, 18:3, 26:4**
Removal, **2:29, 7:3, 8:9, 9:8, 9:57, 23:19, 24:2**
Substitution of parties, **15:17**
Transfer, **1:38, 1:46, 1:48, 2:15, 2:21, 2:36, 2:39, 3:11, 3:42, 5:12, 5:27, 7:13, 7:31, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9, 9:32, 9:40, 9:42, 10:65, 13:7, 13:13, 15:4, 15:5, 15:9, 15:17, 16:10, 16:12, 18:1, 18:2, 19:11, 20:2, 21:1, 21:2, 21:5, 21:15, 22:2, 24:1 to 25:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
United States, **1:11, 1:32, 1:33, 1:44, 1:46 to 1:48, 1:51, 1:57, 1:71, 2:12, 2:13, 2:15, 2:16, 2:21, 2:25, 2:26, 2:31, 2:32, 2:37, 2:39, 2:44, 3:3, 3:9, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29, 3:33, 3:44, 3:45, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:56, 4:20, 5:7, 5:27, 6:12, 6:14, 6:25, 7:1, 7:3, 7:4, 7:9, 7:11, 7:13, 7:14, 7:21, 7:34, 7:36, 8:3, 8:5, 8:11, 8:35, 9:3, 9:6, 9:8, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:34, 9:40, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:42, 10:62, 10:65, 11:4, 11:6, 12:4, 13:13, 15:3, 15:9, 15:14, 15:15, 16:2, 16:23, 16:28, 16:29, 18:1, 18:2, 18:24, 21:2, 21:15, 22:2 to 22:5, 22:7, 22:12, 22:15, 22:17, 22:24, 23:19, 23:48, 23:52, 24:2, 24:3, 25:7**

**PATENT ACT**
Assignment, **1:46, 15:6**
Security interests, **15:6, 15:7**
Subsequent purchaser or mortgagee, **15:6**

**PATENTS**
Abandonment, **15:20**
Accounting, **1:64, 24:3, 26:5**
Administrative Procedure Act, **1:29, 2:32**
Admissions, **1:49**
Affidavits, **26:5**
Agents, **2:32, 18:25, 21:15**
Amendments, **1:42, 1:49, 4:11, 9:40, 16:32**
Announcements, **17:3**
Answers, **3:9, 26:4**
Antitrust implications, **1:19**
Antitrust laws, **16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:11, 16:12, 16:14, 16:16, 16:17, 16:23, 16:25, 16:28 to 16:30, 16:32**
Applications, **1:1, 1:3, 1:7, 1:10, 1:11, 1:16, 1:20, 1:23 to 1:28, 1:31, 1:32, 1:35, 1:36, 1:44, 1:47, 1:48, 1:69, 3:9, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 9:34, 10:65, 13:7, 15:6, 16:2, 16:18, 16:28, 16:29, 16:32, 21:15, 24:2 to 25:3, 26:4, 26:5**
Apportionment, **2:39**
Arbitration, **3:9, 5:28, 15:15**

**PATENTS—Cont'd**
Attorneys, **1:30, 1:43, 1:48, 4:9, 5:28, 14:10, 16:2, 17:3, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2, 26:1**
Availability, **1:38, 1:44, 1:57, 4:6, 9:34, 9:40, 11:4**
Best mode, **1:12**
Bona fide purchasers, **26:4**
Capacity, **3:9, 9:40, 13:9, 16:23**
Causation, **2:32, 17:3**
Certificates, **1:46**
Chemicals, **1:46**
Children, **13:4, 15:17**
Claims, **1:3, 1:4, 1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 1:20, 1:23, 1:24, 1:26, 1:31 to 1:33, 1:37 to 1:49, 1:52 to 1:54, 1:56 to 1:59, 1:62, 1:63, 1:65, 1:68, 1:70, 1:71, 2:32, 3:9, 3:27, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 8:5, 9:34, 9:40, 10:65, 12:17, 13:7, 13:10, 15:21, 15:25, 16:2, 16:11, 16:14, 16:16, 16:17, 16:23, 16:29, 16:30, 17:3, 18:1, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2 to 25:4, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Claims court, **1:37**
Classification, **13:4, 15:17**
Combinations, **1:20, 1:46, 11:4, 18:25, 24:2**
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, **15:21**
Compensation, **1:44, 1:58, 2:39, 8:5, 9:40, 13:4, 16:28, 21:15, 25:4**
Competition, **1:40, 1:44, 1:48, 1:52, 1:55, 1:56, 1:71, 2:32, 3:9, 4:6, 4:9 to 4:11, 9:34, 10:65, 10:66, 11:4, 13:11, 13:13, 16:2, 16:5, 16:12 to 16:14, 16:16 to 16:18, 16:22, 16:23, 16:25, 16:26, 16:28 to 16:30, 16:32, 17:3, 18:1, 22:12**
Comprehensive approach, **14:36**
Condemnation, **9:40, 16:28**
Confidentiality, **1:37, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 14:1, 18:25, 21:15, 26:1, 26:4**
Confirmation, **15:25, 21:15**
Conflict of laws, **21:15**
Consent decrees, **26:4**
Conspiracy, **9:40**

**PATENTS—Cont'd**
Contributory infringement, **1:40, 1:44, 1:57, 8:6, 16:14, 21:15**
Contributory patent infringement, **8:6, 15:25**
Convoyed sales, **1:57**
Cost, **1:16, 1:20, 1:24, 1:57, 1:69, 2:32, 2:39, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 9:40, 11:4, 15:10, 16:26, 18:1, 18:25, 26:1, 26:4**
Damages, **1:6, 1:11, 1:35, 1:38 to 1:41, 1:44, 1:46, 1:48, 1:56 to 1:58, 1:71, 2:32, 2:40, 3:27, 4:9, 4:11, 8:5, 9:34, 9:40, 10:65, 12:17, 15:10, 15:15, 15:25, 16:17, 16:28, 16:29, 16:32, 17:3, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2, 26:1**
Death, **1:17, 22:2, 26:4**
Defenses, **1:11, 1:47, 1:49, 1:53, 1:54, 4:11, 8:5, 9:34, 9:40, 11:4, 16:2, 26:5**
Design patents, **1:1, 1:71, 4:6, 4:9**
Disclosure, **1:6, 1:7, 1:11 to 1:13, 1:15, 1:47, 4:9, 4:10, 10:65, 11:4, 13:4, 16:23, 16:26, 24:2, 25:3, 25:4**
Discovery, **1:13 to 1:15, 1:32, 1:37, 5:28, 10:65, 16:2, 21:15**
Dismissal, **1:48, 1:55, 2:32, 8:5, 9:40, 10:65, 16:28**
Diversity jurisdiction, **1:49, 10:65, 17:3**
Dockets, **21:15**
Drawings, **1:23, 1:24, 1:38, 1:71, 4:9, 12:17, 13:10, 15:18, 21:15, 25:3, 26:4**
Economic issues, **18:25**
Emergency, **9:34**
Employees, **1:37, 8:5, 8:6, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:10, 13:13, 13:15, 14:7, 18:25, 21:7, 21:15, 24:2, 25:3, 25:4, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Enhanced damages, **1:41, 1:58**
Equal protection, **22:2**
Evidence, **1:4, 1:8, 1:11, 1:20, 1:27, 1:29, 1:32, 1:35 to 1:38, 1:40, 1:41, 1:44, 1:47, 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:56 to 1:59, 1:71, 3:9, 3:27, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 8:5, 8:6,**

**PATENTS—Cont'd**
**9:34, 9:40, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 13:4, 13:7, 13:9, 15:10, 15:18, 16:2, 16:16, 16:28, 16:29, 16:32, 18:1, 21:15**
Exhaustion doctrine, **1:46, 1:55, 16:16, 18:1**
Experimentation, **1:10, 1:11**
Export controls, **26:1**
Federal question jurisdiction, **1:49**
Fees and costs, **1:30**
Forms, **1:40, 2:39, 3:27, 4:11, 9:34, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 13:4, 14:7, 16:5, 16:18, 16:28, 21:15, 24:2 to 25:4, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Future inventions, **1:37, 13:13**
Good faith, **1:47, 1:53, 1:58, 1:59, 1:68, 3:9, 3:27, 16:28, 18:25, 21:6, 21:15, 25:3**
Good will, **16:23, 18:11**
Goods sold, **2:40, 15:15**
Hearings, **1:41, 9:40, 16:32**
Identification, **3:9, 11:4, 12:17, 15:18, 25:4**
Immunity, **1:39, 1:44, 5:28, 8:5, 9:40, 16:2, 16:28, 16:29**
Indemnification, **1:48, 5:28, 15:25, 17:3, 18:25, 24:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Independent contractors, **8:6, 13:4, 13:7, 24:2, 26:1, 26:5**
Induced infringement, **1:40, 1:44**
Inducement of infringement, **1:40, 1:57**
Infringement, **1:3, 1:4, 1:6, 1:10 to 1:13, 1:18, 1:20, 1:23, 1:31 to 1:33, 1:35, 1:37 to 1:53, 1:55 to 1:59, 1:65, 1:66, 1:68, 1:71, 2:32, 3:9, 3:27, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 5:28, 8:5, 8:6, 9:34, 9:40, 13:4, 13:7, 13:10, 15:10, 15:21, 15:25, 16:2, 16:11, 16:14, 16:16, 16:17, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28 to 16:30, 16:32, 17:3, 18:1, 18:25, 21:6, 21:7, 21:15, 24:2, 24:3, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Injunctions, **1:48, 1:52, 1:56, 9:40**
Insurance, **1:48, 13:4, 15:15, 17:3, 26:1**

**PATENTS—Cont'd**
Intellectual property, **1:25, 2:39, 2:40, 4:9, 5:28, 8:5, 9:34, 9:40, 10:65, 10:66, 12:17, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:13, 13:15 to 13:17, 14:1 to 14:4, 14:7, 14:10, 14:13, 14:17, 14:36, 15:3, 15:6, 15:7, 15:10, 15:15, 15:17, 15:18, 15:20, 15:21, 15:25, 16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:11 to 16:14, 16:16 to 16:18, 16:22, 16:23, 16:25, 16:26, 16:28 to 16:30, 16:32, 17:3, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 21:4 to 21:7, 21:13, 21:15, 22:2, 22:12, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Interferences, **1:1, 1:10, 1:26, 1:27**
Interviews, **3:9, 12:17, 21:15**
Irreparable harm, **1:52, 1:56, 16:26, 24:2**
Judicial notice, **1:71**
Jurisdiction, **1:37, 1:38, 1:49, 1:55, 1:71, 3:27, 8:5, 9:40, 10:65, 13:9, 14:17, 16:2, 16:4, 17:3, 18:25, 21:15, 22:12, 24:2, 24:3**
Laches, **1:11, 1:47, 1:48, 1:54, 26:4**
Loss of rights, **1:18**
Lost profits, **1:44, 1:57**
Lost sales, **2:32**
Mail, **1:32, 1:33, 1:43, 1:48, 8:6, 13:4, 24:3**
Maintenance fee, **24:3, 26:4**
Markings, **1:35, 4:9, 18:11**
Materiality, **1:47**
Military, **24:2**
Mistake, **3:9**
Models, **1:40, 1:57, 15:18, 18:25**
Mootness, **9:40**
Motion, **1:4, 1:8, 1:11, 1:41, 1:44, 1:48, 1:49, 1:52, 1:54 to 1:56, 1:58, 1:59, 1:71, 2:32, 3:27, 4:6, 4:9, 4:11, 8:5, 10:65, 12:17, 15:20, 15:21, 16:2, 16:14, 16:26, 16:29, 17:3, 18:1, 21:15**
Motions, **1:6, 1:40, 1:46, 1:58, 1:71, 3:9, 4:11, 8:5, 8:6, 9:40, 10:65, 16:28, 26:4**
Multiple claims, **1:53**
Multiple factors, **1:57**
Multiple patents, **1:4, 1:57, 16:25**
Navy, **13:9**

**PATENTS—Cont'd**
New trial, **1:57, 4:11, 8:6, 16:2, 16:30**
Non-infringing products, **18:25**
Novelty, **1:3, 1:6, 1:7, 1:71, 4:9**
Objections, **16:28**
Offering to sell, **1:40, 1:44, 21:15**
Orders, **1:38, 9:40, 16:2, 16:29, 21:15, 26:1**
Parties, **1:3, 1:7, 1:11, 1:12, 1:22, 1:32, 1:33, 1:38, 1:42 to 1:44, 1:46 to 1:48, 1:51, 1:56, 1:57, 1:66, 1:67, 1:71, 2:32, 2:39, 3:9, 3:27, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 8:5, 9:34, 9:40, 10:65, 11:4, 13:4, 13:7, 13:10, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 15:3, 15:10, 15:15, 15:17, 15:18, 15:21, 15:25, 16:2, 16:12, 16:13, 16:23, 16:25, 16:28, 16:29, 16:32, 17:3, 18:1, 18:25, 21:4 to 21:7, 21:15, 22:2, 22:12, 24:2, 24:3, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Patent and Trademark Office, **1:11, 1:21, 1:30, 1:32, 1:35, 1:36, 1:47, 1:48, 1:69, 2:32, 3:9, 14:4, 15:6, 16:11, 16:29, 18:1, 26:4**
Patent exhaustion doctrine, **1:46**
Performance, **1:37, 1:40, 2:39 to 9:40, 13:4, 15:10, 15:15, 15:17, 21:15, 22:2, 24:2, 26:1**
Permanent injunctions, **1:56**
Petitions, **1:32, 3:9**
Photographs, **1:71, 26:4**
Place of business, **1:49, 13:4, 21:15, 24:3**
Plant patents, **1:1**
Plant variety protection, **1:46, 1:49**
Pleadings, **1:41, 2:32, 9:40, 10:65, 26:4**
Preemption, **1:3, 1:48, 1:70, 4:9, 4:10, 10:65, 15:7**
Preliminary injunctions, **1:52**
Priority, **1:7, 1:11, 1:23, 1:27, 2:39, 3:27, 14:13, 15:6, 18:1, 21:15, 22:12, 25:3, 26:4**
Products liability, **17:3**
Profits, **1:44, 1:57, 1:71, 2:39, 13:4, 16:5, 16:16, 16:28, 26:1, 26:5**

**PATENTS—Cont'd**
Public, **1:6 to 1:8, 1:10 to 1:13, 1:20, 1:23, 1:25, 1:26, 1:32, 1:35, 1:40, 1:43, 1:44, 1:47, 1:48, 1:52 to 1:57, 1:70, 1:71, 2:40, 3:9, 3:27, 4:9, 4:10, 9:40, 11:4, 12:17, 13:4, 13:7, 13:11, 13:15 to 15:15, 16:2, 16:4, 16:14, 16:17, 16:25, 16:29, 16:30, 17:3, 18:1, 21:15, 22:2, 25:3 to 26:4**
Public interest, **1:52, 1:55, 1:56, 16:2, 16:17**
Publications, **1:11, 1:26, 1:32, 1:41, 3:27, 12:17, 25:4**
Reasonable probability, **8:6**
Reasonable royalty, **1:35, 1:57**
Reconsideration, **1:3, 1:32, 1:42, 1:46, 1:58, 1:63**
Records, **1:3, 8:6, 9:40, 11:4, 12:17, 15:10, 21:7, 21:15, 25:3, 25:4, 26:1, 26:4**
References, **1:4, 1:31, 1:47, 1:66, 1:71, 4:11, 15:17, 16:29, 24:3**
Registration, **1:9, 1:13, 1:71, 2:32, 3:9, 3:27, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 5:25, 5:28, 13:4, 14:17, 15:3, 15:21, 16:13, 18:1, 21:7, 21:15, 22:12, 24:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Relevant market, **1:56, 16:2, 16:12, 16:14, 16:16, 16:17, 16:23, 16:28 to 16:30**
Reply, **1:26, 1:53, 9:34**
Rescission, **2:40, 15:10**
Rest, **1:1, 1:3, 1:32, 1:53, 1:64, 4:10, 9:40, 15:10**
Restraints of trade, **16:2, 16:26**
Revenues, **16:28**
Rules of practice, **1:26**
Sales, **1:20, 1:38, 1:40, 1:44, 1:46, 1:53, 1:57, 2:32, 2:39, 3:27, 11:4, 12:17, 15:17, 15:25, 16:16, 16:25, 16:28, 17:3, 18:1, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2**
Secret use, **1:13**
Signatures, **21:15**
Specifications, **1:38, 1:41, 1:42, 11:4, 12:17, 13:10, 13:15, 16:16, 16:23, 18:25, 21:15, 26:1**
Stare decisis, **9:40**

**PATENTS—Cont'd**
Subject matter, **1:1 to 1:3, 1:7, 1:8, 1:10, 1:11, 1:14, 1:22 to 1:24, 1:40, 1:42, 1:49, 1:53, 1:62 to 1:64, 1:68, 1:70, 1:71, 4:9, 8:5, 13:9, 13:10, 13:15, 13:17, 14:3, 21:15, 24:2 to 25:3**
Substitution of parties, **15:17**
Summary judgment, **1:3, 1:4, 1:12, 1:17, 1:40 to 1:44, 1:46, 1:47, 1:49, 1:54, 1:57, 1:71, 3:9, 3:27, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 8:5, 8:6, 9:34, 10:65, 12:17, 13:7, 13:10, 16:2, 17:3, 18:1**
Suppliers, **4:10, 10:65, 16:16, 18:25**
Surveys, **1:44, 3:9, 3:27**
Taiwan, **11:4**
Taxation, **2:39**
Technology patents, **1:47**
Termination, **2:40, 8:6, 13:15, 14:1, 14:7, 15:15, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 21:13, 21:15, 24:2 to 25:3, 26:1, 26:4**
Third parties, **1:38, 1:44, 1:48, 9:34, 11:4, 15:3, 16:12, 16:13, 16:23, 21:15, 24:2, 24:3, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Time, **1:3, 1:4, 1:6, 1:10 to 1:13, 1:22, 1:25, 1:31, 1:32, 1:35, 1:37, 1:38, 1:42, 1:44, 1:46, 1:47, 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:55, 1:57, 1:59, 1:62, 2:32, 3:9, 3:27, 4:9, 4:11, 5:28, 8:5, 8:6, 9:34, 9:40, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 13:4, 13:7, 13:9, 13:10, 13:13, 13:15 to 13:17, 14:7, 15:18, 16:2, 16:5, 16:16, 16:17, 16:25, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29, 17:3, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 21:6, 21:15, 22:12, 24:2 to 25:4, 26:1, 26:4**
Trade secrets, **1:13, 1:14, 1:16, 1:17, 1:19, 2:39, 4:9, 9:40, 10:65, 10:66, 11:4, 12:17, 13:7, 13:15, 14:1, 14:2, 14:36, 15:6, 16:2, 16:4, 16:30, 17:3, 21:15, 24:2, 25:3, 26:4, 26:5**
Trademarks and trade names, **2:39, 14:13, 14:17**
United States, **1:1, 1:6, 1:8, 1:11, 1:23, 1:24, 1:27, 1:29, 1:30, 1:32, 1:33, 1:35 to 1:37, 1:39, 1:40, 1:44 to 1:53, 1:55, 1:57, 1:70, 1:71, 2:32, 2:39, 2:40, 3:9, 3:27, 8:5, 8:6, 9:34, 9:40, 10:65, 10:66, 11:4, 13:13, 14:13, 15:3, 15:6, 15:7, 15:15, 16:2, 16:18, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29, 18:1, 21:15, 22:2, 22:12, 24:2 to 25:3**
Use, **1:3, 1:4, 1:6 to 1:11, 1:13, 1:14, 1:19, 1:20, 1:23, 1:25, 1:27, 1:30 to 1:32, 1:35, 1:37, 1:39 to 1:42, 1:44 to 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:55, 1:57, 1:58, 1:62, 1:64, 1:66, 1:70, 1:71, 2:32, 2:39, 2:40, 3:9, 3:27, 4:6, 4:9 to 4:11, 5:25, 5:28, 8:5, 8:6, 9:34, 9:40, 10:65, 10:66, 11:4, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:11, 13:15, 14:7, 14:13, 14:17, 15:10, 15:15, 15:17, 15:21, 16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:11, 16:12, 16:14, 16:16 to 16:18, 16:22, 16:23, 16:25, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29, 17:3, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 21:6, 21:7, 21:15, 22:12, 24:2 to 25:4, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Utility patent, **1:20, 1:40, 1:44, 1:71, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 18:1, 26:4**
Venue, **1:49, 5:28, 15:25, 24:2**
Verdict, **1:6, 1:8, 1:11, 1:31, 1:40, 1:41, 1:44, 1:45, 1:47, 1:57, 4:11, 8:6, 13:4, 15:25, 16:30**
Witnesses, **1:30**

**PAYMENT**
Restrictive covenants, **12:18, 12:20, 12:32, 12:35**

**PENALTIES**
Massachusetts, **9:58**
United States, **3:3, 8:5, 10:58, 10:62, 11:1, 11:6, 14:32, 23:48, 25:7**

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Definitions, **12:6, 17:3**
Evidence, **1:49, 3:34, 3:59, 3:63, 6:24, 10:56, 11:8, 12:6, 12:10**
Remedies, **3:63, 20:1**
Restrictive covenants, **12:6, 12:10, 12:11, 12:26, 12:29**

**PEOPLE**
Advertising, **2:17, 2:25, 2:26, 2:32, 3:4, 3:32, 3:37, 3:42, 3:50,**

**PEOPLE—Cont'd**
**4:17, 4:22, 5:7, 9:14, 14:13, 19:4, 19:5, 19:15, 23:11, 23:52, 25:5, 26:2**
Appropriation, **7:36, 9:14, 9:40, 11:1**
Attribution, **4:15, 7:3**
Confidential information, **10:31, 10:34, 10:39, 11:1, 11:10, 12:16, 12:17, 25:5, 26:2, 26:3**
Copyright, **2:25, 2:32, 3:50, 4:15, 7:3, 7:7, 7:10, 7:21, 7:27, 7:31, 7:36, 8:5, 8:18, 9:5, 9:10, 9:14, 9:24, 9:40, 9:54, 13:4, 14:46, 16:31, 19:4, 19:5, 19:15**
Defamation, **7:3, 19:15**
False endorsement, **19:5**
Libel, **11:12**
Malice, **2:25**
Privacy, **2:25, 14:26, 14:45, 19:4, 19:5, 19:15**
Reputation, **2:26, 3:37, 3:50, 4:15, 5:7, 7:3, 9:40, 19:4, 25:5**
Right of publicity, **2:25, 7:31, 19:4, 19:5, 19:7, 19:15**
Slander, **11:12**
Soldiers, **7:36**
Title, **2:17, 2:25, 2:32, 3:50, 7:7, 7:10, 7:31, 9:5, 9:24, 9:40, 9:54, 13:4, 25:4**
Trademarks, **2:11, 2:17, 2:25, 2:26, 2:32, 2:35, 3:4, 3:29, 3:32, 3:37, 3:42, 3:50, 4:15, 4:17, 4:22, 5:2, 5:7, 5:12, 5:14, 5:20, 5:27, 6:13, 6:25, 8:5, 9:40, 14:13, 19:15, 22:24**
Voice, **3:50, 9:14, 9:24, 19:4, 19:5, 19:7**

**PERIODICALS**
Advertising, **6:14**
Authorship, **9:7**
Collective works, **8:26, 9:7**
Copyright, **7:3, 8:26, 9:7**
Defamation, **7:3**
Name, **6:14, 7:3**
Ownership, **8:26, 9:7**
Registration, **6:14, 9:7**
Trademarks, **6:14**

**PERMANENT INJUNCTIONS**
New York, **23:48**

**PERSONAL JURISDICTION**
Advertising, **3:41, 24:2**
Comity, **2:37**
Consent, **5:15, 6:27, 24:2**
Contacts, **3:41, 5:15, 8:31**
Forum state, **3:41, 8:31**
Intent, **5:15, 6:27, 8:31**
Lack of jurisdiction, **8:31**
Presence, **3:41, 5:15**
Residents, **2:37, 3:41, 8:31**
Server, **9:4**
Specific jurisdiction, **3:41, 8:31**
Statutes, **2:37, 24:2**
Stream of commerce, **2:37**
Torts, **3:41**

**PHILIPPINES**
Philippines, **9:35, 22:25**
Statutes, **22:25**

**PHYSICAL SECURITY**
Business considerations, **10:31**
Evidence, **10:38, 11:4, 12:17**

**PLEADINGS**
Amendment, **9:8, 9:25, 9:40, 11:8**
California, **3:15, 9:14, 10:65, 17:2**
Counterclaims, **2:32**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **10:65**
Defenses, **3:15, 9:25, 9:40, 9:41**
Discovery, **9:25, 10:65, 11:8, 18:3**
Dismissal, **2:32, 3:15, 3:44, 9:8, 9:14, 9:40, 10:43, 10:65, 11:8, 18:3**
Effective date, **10:65**
Evidence, **1:41, 3:15, 3:44, 9:8, 9:14, 9:40, 9:41, 10:27, 10:43, 10:65, 11:8**
Illinois, **10:27, 10:43, 17:5, 18:3**
Judgment, **1:41, 2:32, 3:44, 9:8, 9:14, 9:15, 9:25, 9:40, 10:27, 10:43, 10:65, 17:2, 17:5, 18:3**
Parties, **2:32, 3:44, 9:8, 9:14, 9:25, 9:40, 10:65, 17:5, 18:3, 26:4**
Records, **9:25, 9:40, 11:8, 26:4**
Sample, **10:65, 26:4**

**PLEADINGS—Cont'd**
Summary judgment, **1:41, 3:44, 9:8, 9:14, 9:15, 9:25, 10:43, 10:65, 17:2, 17:5, 18:3**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:65**
United States, **2:32, 3:15, 3:44, 9:8, 9:15, 9:40, 9:41, 10:65, 11:8**

**POLICIES**
Nondisclosure agreements, **10:21, 26:2**

**PREAMBLES**
Function, **1:11**
Infringement, **1:11**
Purpose, **1:11**

**PRECAUTIONS FOR PROTECTING TRADE SECRETS**
Reasonable, **10:32 to 10:41**

**PREEMPTION**
California, **4:9, 9:46, 10:65, 12:4, 19:5, 19:7, 19:10, 19:11**
Causes of action, **4:10, 8:30, 9:45, 9:46, 10:65, 19:10**
Copyright Law, **4:9, 9:45 to 9:47, 19:10 to 19:12, 20:4**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **4:9, 10:65**
Patent law, **1:3, 1:48, 1:70, 4:9, 4:10**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:65**
United States, **1:48, 1:70, 10:65, 12:4, 15:7, 19:10**

**PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS**
Irreparable harm, **1:52, 9:56, 10:56**
Likelihood of success, **1:52, 9:56**
New York, **10:56**
Public interest, **1:52, 9:56**

**PRESUMPTION**
Preliminary injunctions, **9:56, 10:56, 12:28**

**PRICE**
Antitrust law, **16:2, 16:9, 16:14, 16:16, 16:28, 25:5**
Theft of trade secrets, **10:24, 10:29**
United States, **1:40, 1:46, 1:48, 1:55, 1:57, 2:26, 2:32, 2:37, 2:39, 3:44, 3:50, 3:63, 7:3, 7:14, 9:8, 9:22, 9:37, 15:9, 16:2, 16:18, 16:20, 16:23, 16:28, 18:1, 23:48, 24:3, 25:3**

**PRICE DISCRIMINATION**
Defenses, **16:2**
Enforcement, **16:2**
Robinson-Patman Act, **16:2**
Sale, **16:2**

**PRIOR RESTRAINT**
Websites, **1:48**

**PRIVACY**
Books, **19:4, 19:10, 19:15**
Communications, **2:25, 14:26, 19:4, 23:41, 25:2, 25:7**
Consumer data, **19:15**
Credit, **14:45, 19:10, 19:15, 23:41, 25:2**
Definitions, **17:2 to 17:4**
E-mail, **8:4, 19:15, 23:41, 25:2, 25:6**
Enforcement, **2:25, 19:10, 23:40, 23:41, 25:6**
Federal Trade Commission, **23:14, 23:40, 23:41**
Financial data, **25:7**
Fraud, **17:3, 19:10**
Free speech, **2:25, 19:1, 19:10, 19:16**
Mobile device, **19:15**
Names, **2:25, 8:4, 9:46, 9:47, 19:1, 19:4, 19:10, 19:15, 19:16, 25:7**
Responses, **8:4**
Security, **14:45, 17:4, 19:15, 23:40, 23:41, 25:2, 25:7**
Solicitation, **17:3**
Theft, **8:4, 19:10, 19:15, 25:7**

**PRIVILEGE**
Florida, **8:31**

**PROCESS CLAIMS**
Infringement, **1:45, 1:65, 16:29 to 16:31**
Process claims, **1:45, 1:65, 16:29 to 16:31**

**PRODUCT CLAIMS**
Chemical composition, **23:22**

**PROFITS**
Illinois, **2:29, 9:33, 10:51, 10:57, 12:7**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **10:24, 10:42, 10:60, 10:61**

**PROPERTY**
Alienation, **1:55, 5:17, 15:4**
Assignment, **1:35, 1:36, 1:46, 2:15, 2:39, 7:8, 7:20, 7:22, 9:7, 9:32, 10:22, 12:15, 12:29, 13:1, 13:2, 13:4, 13:8 to 13:10, 13:12 to 13:17, 14:4, 14:7, 14:22, 15:4 to 15:6, 15:9, 15:17, 15:22, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 19:1, 19:10, 21:15, 24:3, 25:3, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7**
Automatic stay, **2:40, 15:9, 15:21**
Avoidance, **2:40**
Bankruptcy, **1:46, 2:40, 9:40, 9:56, 15:1 to 15:27, 17:3, 18:25, 19:28, 24:1, 26:1**
California, **2:25, 2:37, 3:11, 3:15, 3:50, 4:9, 5:15, 5:27, 5:28, 6:2, 6:27, 7:4, 9:4, 9:14, 9:37, 10:52, 10:53, 10:65, 11:4, 11:11, 12:4, 12:12, 12:17, 12:33, 13:7, 15:27, 17:2 to 17:4, 17:7, 19:4, 19:5, 19:7, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 19:17, 23:12, 23:34, 23:52**
Cause of action, **3:44, 3:50, 4:9, 5:15, 5:26, 6:1, 6:2, 6:38, 7:3, 7:6, 7:34, 9:4, 9:22, 9:32, 9:40, 10:64, 10:65, 13:18, 15:4, 15:24, 16:30, 19:8, 19:13, 20:4**
Civil actions, **11:1, 11:4, 23:41**
Contracts, **1:3, 1:55, 2:39, 2:40, 7:3, 8:5, 8:26, 9:6, 9:34, 9:37, 11:1, 12:4, 12:6, 12:7, 12:15, 12:28 to 12:32, 12:34, 12:35, 13:2, 13:5, 13:7, 13:8, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 14:12, 14:32, 14:34, 15:8 to 15:12, 15:15, 15:17, 15:18, 15:25, 15:27, 17:1 to 17:3, 18:2, 18:3, 18:17, 19:2, 20:2, 20:4, 20:5, 21:11, 21:15, 22:8, 23:28, 23:49, 24:3, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Copyright, **2:25, 3:50, 4:9, 7:3, 7:4, 7:6, 7:8, 7:10, 7:14, 7:16, 7:20**

**PROPERTY—Cont'd**
**to 7:22, 7:32, 7:34, 8:5, 8:7, 8:26, 8:30, 9:4, 9:6, 9:7, 9:14, 9:20, 9:22, 9:32, 9:34, 9:37, 9:39, 9:40, 9:42, 9:49, 9:56 to 9:58, 10:24, 10:27, 10:42, 10:62, 13:2 to 13:7, 13:17, 14:7, 14:20 to 14:25, 14:27 to 14:29, 14:35, 14:36, 14:46, 15:1, 15:2, 15:4 to 15:6, 15:11, 15:17, 15:26, 16:2, 16:5, 16:15, 16:17, 16:18, 16:27, 16:29, 16:31, 17:1 to 18:5, 18:11, 18:25, 19:4 to 19:6, 19:10 to 19:12, 19:15, 19:17, 20:1, 20:3, 20:4, 21:15, 22:1 to 22:6, 22:8 to 22:10, 22:17, 22:20, 24:1, 25:2, 25:7, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Criminal sanctions, **22:4, 25:7**
Discharge, **9:40, 12:33, 15:24 to 15:27**
Equitable interests, **15:2**
Escrow, **15:16, 18:8, 18:25, 24:1, 26:1**
Intent, **1:32, 1:35, 2:15, 2:35, 3:44, 3:50, 4:20, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:24, 5:26, 5:27, 6:2, 6:27, 7:8, 7:16, 7:22, 7:34, 8:7, 9:22, 9:37, 9:39, 9:40, 9:42, 9:57, 9:58, 11:1, 11:4, 11:6, 11:10, 11:11, 12:17, 12:26 to 12:28, 13:7, 15:5, 15:17, 16:29 to 16:31, 17:3, 18:1, 18:2, 19:8, 19:15, 21:15, 22:5, 22:6, 22:13, 22:18, 22:19, 22:22, 23:19, 23:48, 25:3, 26:7**
Licensing, **1:35, 1:36, 1:46, 1:57, 2:39, 2:40, 3:50, 5:12, 7:3, 7:22, 7:32, 7:34, 8:26, 9:7, 9:22, 9:34, 9:40, 9:49, 10:16, 10:24, 10:42, 11:2, 13:6, 13:7, 13:9, 14:11, 14:40, 15:9 to 15:12, 15:14 to 15:17, 15:19, 16:2 to 16:10, 16:12 to 16:18, 16:20 to 16:25, 16:28, 16:33, 18:4, 18:12, 18:25, 19:1, 19:4, 19:10 to 19:12, 19:19 to 19:28, 20:1, 21:15, 22:5, 24:1, 26:1, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7**
Missouri, **6:2, 7:22, 10:25, 10:39, 13:4, 19:10, 23:37**

**PROPERTY—Cont'd**
Patents, **1:3, 1:25, 1:32, 1:35, 1:36, 1:46, 1:55, 1:57, 2:39, 2:40, 4:9, 5:28, 8:5, 9:34, 9:40, 10:65, 10:66, 11:4, 12:17, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:13, 13:15 to 13:17, 14:1 to 14:4, 14:7, 14:10, 14:13, 14:17, 14:36, 15:3, 15:6, 15:7, 15:10, 15:15, 15:17, 15:18, 15:20, 15:21, 15:25, 16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:11 to 16:14, 16:16 to 16:18, 16:22, 16:23, 16:25, 16:26, 16:28 to 16:30, 16:32, 17:3, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 21:4 to 21:7, 21:13, 21:15, 22:2, 22:12, 24:3, 25:3, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Preferences, **25:2, 26:4**
Preservation, **5:28, 15:20, 26:4**
Proceeds, **2:39, 7:32, 11:6, 15:4, 15:6, 16:28, 16:29, 23:19, 23:48**
Reform Act, **1:25, 7:8, 16:14**
Restrictive covenants, **12:1 to 12:36, 15:27, 18:3**
Royalties, **1:25, 1:35, 1:46, 1:57, 2:39, 7:20, 7:22, 9:22, 10:24, 13:11, 14:11, 15:4, 15:10 to 15:14, 15:23, 16:14, 16:16, 16:25, 16:28, 18:26, 19:12, 19:25, 19:28, 21:15, 22:5, 24:3, 26:1**
Sale, **1:35, 1:46, 1:55, 2:15, 2:25, 2:39, 2:40, 3:15, 3:44, 3:50, 4:9, 4:20, 5:12, 5:17, 5:24, 5:28, 7:3, 7:16, 7:22, 7:34, 8:26, 9:4, 9:6, 9:7, 9:22, 9:32, 9:37, 10:22, 11:4, 11:10, 12:4, 12:15, 12:29, 12:35, 12:36, 13:15, 14:5, 14:9, 14:45, 15:5, 15:6, 15:9, 15:10, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17 to 15:20, 15:22, 15:23, 15:27, 16:2, 16:10, 16:12, 16:14, 16:16, 16:17, 16:20, 16:23, 16:25, 16:28, 17:1, 17:2, 17:5, 18:23, 19:3, 19:4, 19:6 to 19:8, 19:10 to 19:12, 19:15, 19:19, 20:1, 21:1, 21:15, 22:22, 22:27, 23:19, 23:26, 23:30, 23:48, 24:3, 25:3**
Secured creditor, **15:4, 15:6**

**PROPERTY—Cont'd**
Security interest, **2:40, 14:28, 15:1, 15:3 to 15:6, 15:11, 15:15, 15:20, 26:4, 26:5**
Software escrow, **24:1**
Third persons, **5:28**
Trade secrets, **2:39, 4:9, 9:40, 10:16, 10:22, 10:24, 10:25, 10:27, 10:31, 10:38, 10:39, 10:42, 10:52, 10:53, 10:62, 10:64 to 10:66, 11:1, 11:2, 11:4, 11:6, 11:10, 11:11, 12:1 to 12:3, 12:7 to 12:11, 12:13 to 12:17, 12:27, 12:28, 12:30, 12:34, 13:7, 13:15, 13:18, 14:1, 14:2, 14:31 to 14:33, 14:35, 14:36, 15:6, 15:11, 15:12, 15:27, 16:2, 16:4, 16:30, 17:3 to 18:3, 18:18, 18:19, 18:21, 21:15, 22:27, 25:3, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Trademark registration, **2:25, 2:37, 3:44, 22:13, 22:14, 22:17, 22:19, 22:23**
Trademarks, **2:15, 2:25, 2:35, 2:37, 2:39, 2:40, 3:11, 3:15, 3:20, 3:41, 3:44, 3:48, 3:50, 3:61, 4:9, 4:19, 4:20, 4:25, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:24, 5:26 to 5:28, 6:1, 6:2, 6:9, 6:27, 6:38, 8:5, 9:22, 9:40, 13:7, 14:1, 14:2, 14:13, 14:15, 14:17 to 14:19, 15:3, 15:5, 15:7, 15:9 to 15:12, 15:15, 15:20 to 15:22, 16:2, 16:4, 16:14, 16:28, 17:5, 18:1, 18:2, 18:4, 18:10 to 18:15, 18:24, 18:25, 19:1, 19:15, 19:28, 21:4, 21:7, 21:8, 21:15, 22:11, 22:12, 22:15, 22:17, 22:20, 22:22, 22:24 to 22:26, 23:47, 25:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7**
Transfers, **2:39, 7:20, 7:22, 9:7, 9:37, 12:35, 15:4, 15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:17, 16:10, 16:12, 16:28, 21:15, 22:19, 24:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Use, **1:3, 1:25, 1:32, 1:35, 1:46, 1:55, 1:57, 2:15, 2:25, 2:35, 2:39, 2:40, 3:11, 3:15, 3:20, 3:44, 3:50, 4:9, 4:19, 4:20, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:24, 5:26 to 5:28, 6:1, 6:2, 6:9,**

**PROPERTY—Cont'd**
**6:27, 7:3, 7:4, 7:6, 7:8, 7:10, 7:21, 7:22, 7:32, 7:34, 8:5, 8:26, 8:30, 9:6, 9:7, 9:14, 9:20, 9:22, 9:32, 9:34, 9:37, 9:39, 9:40, 9:42, 9:49, 9:56, 9:57, 10:16, 10:22, 10:24, 10:27, 10:31, 10:38, 10:42, 10:52, 10:53, 10:62, 10:64 to 10:66, 11:1, 11:4, 11:6, 11:10, 11:11, 12:1, 12:2, 12:4, 12:6, 12:10, 12:11, 12:15, 12:24 to 12:28, 12:30, 12:31, 13:2 to 13:5, 13:7 to 13:11, 13:15, 14:5 to 14:7, 14:11, 14:13 to 14:18, 14:22, 14:23, 14:26, 14:27, 14:29, 14:32, 14:35, 14:38, 14:41, 14:46, 15:2, 15:5, 15:9 to 15:17, 15:19, 15:21 to 15:23, 15:27, 16:2, 16:4 to 16:12, 16:14 to 16:20, 16:22 to 16:26, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 17:2 to 17:5, 18:1 to 18:4, 18:10 to 18:16, 18:18 to 18:25, 19:1 to 19:13, 19:15 to 19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:28, 20:1 to 20:5, 21:1, 21:6 to 21:8, 21:12, 21:15, 22:4 to 22:6, 22:9, 22:10, 22:12, 22:14, 22:17 to 22:19, 22:22 to 22:27, 23:8, 23:18, 23:19, 23:21 to 23:23, 23:25, 23:26, 23:33, 23:34, 23:36, 23:37, 23:40 to 23:43, 23:45, 23:47, 23:48, 24:1, 24:3, 25:2, 25:3, 25:7, 26:1, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7**

**PROSECUTION**
Adequate description, **1:11**
America Invents Act, **1:48**
Apparatus, **1:43**
Attorneys, **1:43, 1:48, 9:54, 21:15, 25:7**
Challenges, **11:11**
Civil action, **9:54, 11:1**
Claim language, **1:43**
Claims, **1:11, 1:38, 1:41 to 1:43, 1:47, 1:48, 1:53, 1:71, 4:5, 9:33, 9:54, 11:1, 21:15, 24:3**
Complete, **1:38, 1:42, 9:54**
Consultants, **1:47**

**PROSECUTION—Cont'd**
Continuation applications, **1:47**
Corrections, **1:43**
Credibility, **22:24**
Decisions, **1:38, 1:42, 1:53, 1:71, 11:8**
Defenses, **1:11, 1:47, 1:53, 9:33, 9:54, 11:4**
Definitions, **21:15, 24:3**
Dependent claims, **1:42**
Description, **1:11, 1:48, 1:71**
Disclosure, **1:11, 1:47, 11:4, 11:8, 25:7**
Doing business, **11:1**
Enablement requirement, **1:11**
Error, **1:11, 1:41, 1:43, 1:47, 1:71, 9:33, 9:54, 11:4**
European Patent Office, **1:47**
Evidence, **1:11, 1:38, 1:41, 1:47, 1:53, 1:71, 4:5, 9:33, 9:54, 11:4, 11:5, 11:8, 11:11, 13:9, 21:15**
Examination, **1:53, 11:8**
Failure, **1:11, 1:47, 1:71, 9:33, 9:54, 21:15, 24:3**
Federal Circuit Court of Appeals, **1:38**
Hearings, **1:41, 11:8**
Inequitable conduct, **1:11, 1:47**
Intent, **1:41, 1:47, 11:1, 11:3, 11:4, 11:11, 21:15**
Interference, **4:5**
Interviews, **21:15**
Language, **1:11, 1:38, 1:41 to 1:43, 1:47, 1:53, 1:71, 9:33, 9:54, 11:4, 11:8, 25:7**
Manufacturing, **1:53, 11:4, 11:11, 13:9, 21:15, 25:7**
Modification, **11:4**
Negligence, **1:47, 21:15**
Novelty, **1:71**
Obviousness, **1:48, 1:71**
Orders, **1:38, 11:8, 11:11, 21:15, 25:7**
Original application, **1:42**
Patentability, **1:42, 1:47, 1:53**
Payment, **1:48, 21:15, 24:3**
Petition, **1:48, 4:5, 9:54**
Prior art, **1:11, 1:42, 1:47, 1:48, 1:53, 1:71**

**PROSECUTION—Cont'd**
Priority, **1:11, 15:6, 21:15, 22:24**
Publications, **1:11, 1:41**
References, **1:47, 1:71, 24:3**
Search, **11:4, 11:11**
Skill, **1:11, 1:42, 1:43, 1:71**
Speech, **1:48, 11:4**
Substantive prosecution, **1:47**
Summary, **1:41 to 1:43, 1:47, 1:71, 4:5, 9:54**
Time, **1:11, 1:38, 1:42, 1:47, 1:53, 4:5, 9:33, 9:54, 11:1, 11:4, 11:8, 11:11, 13:9, 21:15, 24:3, 25:7**
Trade secrets, **11:1, 11:3 to 11:5, 11:8, 11:11, 11:12, 15:6, 21:15, 25:7**
Utility, **1:48, 1:53, 1:71, 4:5**
Written description, **1:11, 1:48**

**PROTECTABLE INTEREST**
Florida, **3:30**
Illinois, **12:7, 12:16, 12:26**
New Jersey, **12:15**
Restrictive covenants, **12:7, 12:10, 12:13 to 12:16, 12:26**

**PROTECTION OF TRADE SECRETS**
Consultants, **26:2**
Employees, **26:2**
Litigation, **11:8, 26:2**
Methods, **10:66, 26:2**
Procedures, **26:2**
Security, **26:2**
Trade secrets, **4:9, 10:66, 11:8, 26:2**
Under the circumstances, **26:2**

**PROTECTIVE ORDERS**
Discovery, **11:8**

**PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION**
Reasonable precautions, **10:39**

**PUBLIC DOMAIN**
Canada, **9:7, 25:3**
Software, **3:40, 7:4, 7:5, 7:10, 7:14, 9:7, 10:10, 10:12, 10:29, 11:4, 12:8, 26:3**

**PUBLIC DOMAIN—Cont'd**
United States, **3:26, 7:4, 7:14, 7:21, 9:8, 9:16, 9:24, 10:63, 11:4, 25:3**

**PUBLIC INTEREST**
Preliminary injunctions, **1:52, 9:56**
United Kingdom, **9:23, 19:10**

**PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE**
Evidence, **10:10, 10:12**

**PUBLIC USE**
Patent law, **1:6 to 1:8, 1:13, 1:23, 1:53, 4:9, 9:40, 14:5**

**PUBLICATION**
Copyright, **1:48, 2:25, 2:41, 7:3, 7:7, 7:8, 7:11, 7:14 to 7:16, 7:22, 7:33, 7:35, 7:37, 8:13, 8:22, 8:26, 8:28, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:8, 9:12, 9:13, 9:16, 9:22 to 9:26, 9:31, 9:34, 9:40, 9:41, 9:51, 9:54, 10:62, 13:5, 14:21, 14:27, 17:2 to 17:4, 19:4, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 19:17, 22:2, 22:5, 24:2, 25:7, 26:4, 26:5**
Ireland, **9:13**

**PUNITIVE DAMAGES**
Illinois, **10:57**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **10:58**
Restrictive covenants, **10:58, 12:31**

**PURCHASE**
France, **3:44, 21:2**
Sweden, **11:11**

**READILY ASCERTAINABLE INFORMATION**
Evidence, **11:4**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **11:4**

**REASONABLE PRECAUTIONS**
Disclosure, **10:32, 10:35, 10:37, 10:39 to 10:41, 18:20**
Duty of employees, **10:37**
Every aspect of operation, **10:34**
Extensive reasonable precautions, **10:33**
Inadequate precautions, **10:33, 10:38**

**REASONABLE PRECAUTIONS —Cont'd**
Protecting trade secrets, **10:32 to 10:41**
Public availability of information, **10:39**
Under the circumstances, **10:32 to 10:38**
Unreasonable precautions, **10:36**

**REASONABLE ROYALTY**
25 percent rule, **1:57**
Actual damages, **9:52, 10:24, 10:57**
Awards, **10:58**
Business proposition, **1:57, 10:24**
Business risks, **1:57**
Commercial embodiment, **1:57, 10:24**
Commercial relationship, **1:57, 10:24**
Commercial success, **1:57, 10:24**
Comparable businesses, **1:57, 10:24**
Compensatory damages, **10:57, 10:58**
Competition, **10:57**
Conditions, **1:57, 10:24, 10:57**
Convoyed sales, **1:57**
Duration, **1:35, 1:57, 10:24**
Embodiment, **1:57, 10:24**
Established royalty, **1:57, 10:24**
Evidence, **1:35, 1:57, 9:52, 10:24, 10:57, 10:58, 10:60**
Fair market value, **9:52**
Georgia-Pacific factors, **1:57**
Improvements, **1:57, 10:24**
Infringement, **1:35, 1:57, 9:52, 10:57, 10:58**
Intent, **1:35**
Inventor, **1:57**
Market value, **1:57, 9:52**
Marketing, **1:57, 10:24, 10:58**
Misappropriation, **10:24, 10:55, 10:57, 10:58, 10:60, 10:61**
Monopoly, **1:57**
Opinions, **10:58**
Patents, **1:35, 1:57**
Popularity, **1:57, 10:24**
Portions, **9:52, 10:57**
Price, **1:57, 10:24, 10:57**
Production, **10:57**

**REASONABLE ROYALTY—Cont'd**
Profitability, **1:57, 10:24**
Prudent licensee, **1:57, 10:24**
Qualified experts, **1:57, 10:24**
Rates, **1:57, 10:24**
Realizable profit, **1:57, 10:24**
Reasonable profit, **1:57, 10:24**
Sales, **1:57, 9:52, 10:24, 10:57, 10:58**
Savings, **10:57**
Similar results, **1:57, 10:24**
Special conditions, **1:57, 10:24**
Specialty, **1:57**
Territory, **1:57, 10:24**
Total sales, **9:52**
Trade secrets, **10:24, 10:55, 10:57, 10:58, 10:60, 10:61**
Utility, **1:57, 10:24**
Value, **1:57, 9:52, 10:24, 10:57, 10:60**
Willingness, **10:60**

**REASONABLENESS**
Restrictive Covenants, **12:7, 12:8, 12:20, 12:24, 12:27**

**RECORD KEEPING**
Retention, **23:48**

**RECORDS**
Abandonment, **2:26**
Addresses, **2:26, 7:5, 7:36, 25:7, 26:1, 26:6**
Amendments, **9:40, 20:5**
Appeal, **1:3, 2:26, 3:50, 3:51, 7:5, 7:22, 7:36, 9:22, 9:25, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 10:12, 10:42, 10:58, 10:63, 11:4, 11:6, 19:11**
Assignment, **7:22, 19:10, 21:15, 25:3, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4**
Claim, **1:3, 2:16, 2:26, 3:50, 3:51, 7:5, 7:36, 8:6, 8:28, 8:35, 9:22, 9:37, 9:40, 9:48, 9:49, 10:12, 10:42, 10:58, 11:4, 12:17, 15:10, 19:10, 19:11, 21:15, 25:3, 26:4**
Conversion, **10:42**
Correspondence, **25:4, 26:4**

**RECORDS—Cont'd**
Database, **1:3, 2:26, 7:5, 7:19, 8:6, 8:28, 8:35, 9:22, 9:25, 11:4, 25:7**
Declaration, **2:26, 3:3, 7:36, 9:42, 10:12**
Delay, **3:3, 3:50, 21:15**
Design patent, **26:4**
Diligence, **26:4**
Disclosure, **3:3, 10:42, 10:63, 11:4, 11:8, 12:8, 18:21, 25:3, 25:4, 25:7**
Documentation, **8:35, 14:25, 21:15, 26:1, 26:4**
Energy, **1:3, 10:12, 19:10, 20:5**
Enforcement, **2:26, 9:25, 9:40, 11:8, 11:12, 19:10, 21:15**
Evidence, **2:26, 3:3, 3:50, 3:51, 7:5, 7:22, 7:36, 8:6, 8:28, 8:35, 9:22, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 9:48, 9:49, 10:12, 10:42, 10:58, 10:63, 11:4, 11:6, 11:8, 12:14, 12:17, 15:10, 20:5, 21:15**
Examination, **9:40, 10:58, 11:8, 26:4**
Exceptions, **6:32, 9:37, 25:7**
Good faith, **3:3, 3:51, 7:22, 9:25, 21:15, 25:3**
Infringement, **1:3, 2:16, 2:26, 3:3, 3:20, 3:50, 3:51, 7:5, 7:36, 8:6, 8:28, 9:22, 9:25, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 9:48, 9:49, 10:58, 14:29, 15:10, 19:10, 19:11, 21:7, 21:15, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6**
Interference, **2:26, 9:40**
Laboratory notebooks, **14:5, 21:15**
Manufacturing, **2:26, 9:37, 10:1, 10:12, 10:42, 11:4, 12:17, 15:10, 21:15, 25:7, 26:2**
Merger, **7:36, 26:4**
Name, **3:20, 3:50, 3:51, 6:32, 7:5, 9:22, 9:42, 9:49, 10:63, 19:10, 19:11, 21:15, 25:4, 25:7, 26:2**
Notice, **2:26, 7:22, 8:6, 8:28, 8:35, 9:22, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 10:63, 11:4, 15:10, 20:5, 21:15, 26:1, 26:4, 26:6**
Orders, **3:3, 9:40, 11:8, 21:15, 25:7, 26:1**
Personal property, **9:40**
Petition, **2:26, 9:22, 15:10**

**RECORDS—Cont'd**
Prior art, **1:3**
Priority, **2:16, 2:26, 7:22, 21:15, 25:3, 26:4**
Prosecution, **11:4, 11:8, 11:12, 21:15, 25:7**
Publication, **7:22, 8:28, 9:22, 9:25, 9:40, 11:4, 14:5, 19:10, 19:11, 25:7, 26:4**
Reexamination, **9:40**
Reply, **3:3, 7:36**
Response, **2:26, 3:50, 3:51, 7:19, 8:6, 9:22, 9:40, 10:58, 20:5, 25:4, 25:7**
Signatures, **20:5, 21:15**
Time, **1:3, 2:16, 2:26, 3:3, 3:51, 6:32, 7:5, 7:22, 7:36, 8:6, 8:35, 9:22, 9:25, 9:37, 9:40, 9:48, 9:49, 10:12, 10:42, 10:58, 10:63, 11:4, 11:8, 12:8, 12:14, 12:17, 12:18, 14:5, 18:21, 19:10, 19:11, 20:5, 21:15, 25:3, 25:4, 25:7, 26:1, 26:2, 26:4, 26:6**
Utility patent, **26:4**
Witnesses, **11:8, 12:18, 14:5**
Written records, **14:25, 18:21, 25:3**

**REDACTION**
Protective orders, **11:8**

**REDISTRIBUTION**
Allegations, **2:32**
Infringement, **2:32**
Parties, **2:32**

**REFUSAL TO SIGN**
Restrictive covenants, **12:33**

**REGISTRATION**
Amendment, **2:23 to 2:25, 2:29, 3:20, 3:50, 4:11, 5:17, 5:23, 5:26, 7:4, 7:8, 7:14, 7:21, 9:8, 9:25, 9:54, 19:15, 21:15, 26:7**
Applications, **2:6, 2:11, 2:12, 2:15, 2:17, 2:20 to 2:25, 2:43, 2:44, 3:4, 3:9, 3:26, 3:35, 4:6, 4:7, 4:10, 4:11, 5:5, 6:25, 6:36, 7:5, 7:14, 7:16, 7:19, 7:20, 9:2, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 9:22, 9:36, 14:14, 21:15, 22:13, 22:14, 22:18,**

**REGISTRATION—Cont'd**
**22:23 to 22:25, 24:2, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7**
Concurrent use, **2:12, 2:26**
Copyright law, **1:13, 2:32, 7:4, 7:5, 7:7, 7:14, 7:16, 7:20, 8:4, 9:7, 9:12, 9:14, 9:22, 9:25, 9:54, 9:57, 13:6, 14:21, 26:5**
France, **2:44, 3:44, 22:12**
Judicial Review, **7:21**
Prior registrations, **3:8**
Refusals, **2:25, 9:2**

**RELATIVE SECRECY**
Evidence, **10:16**
Illinois, **10:16**

**REMEDIES**
Argentina, **5:15**
Brazil, **22:17**
Canada, **5:15, 10:52**
China, **5:15, 10:66, 22:24**
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **11:1, 11:6**
Inevitable disclosure doctrine, **10:52**
Japan, **22:17**
Korea, **22:17**
Mexico, **9:33**
Misappropriation of Trade Secrets, **10:24, 10:52, 10:66**
Restrictive covenants, **12:7, 12:28**
South Africa, **22:17**
Tennessee, **9:33**
United States, **1:57, 3:63, 5:15, 6:39, 8:5, 9:34, 9:40, 10:66, 11:1, 11:6, 15:15, 16:2, 22:4, 22:17, 22:24, 23:48, 24:2**

**REMOVAL**
Appeal, **2:29, 7:3, 8:4, 9:8, 24:2**
Parties, **2:29, 7:3, 8:9, 9:8, 9:57, 23:19, 24:2**
Remand, **8:6**
Witnesses, **7:3**

**REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**
Infringement, **15:9, 21:15**
Licenses, **15:9, 21:15**
Materiality, **15:9**

**REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES—Cont'd**
Ownership, **21:15**

**RESTATEMENT OF TORTS**
Definitions, **8:6**

**RESTATEMENT OF UNFAIR COMPETITION**
Misappropriation, **2:25**
United States, **2:25**

**RESTRICTIONS**
Protective orders, **11:8**
Trade secret licenses, **1:19, 16:18**

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS**
Activity restricted, **12:24**
Alabama, **12:1, 12:7**
Arkansas, **12:8, 12:28, 12:35**
Assignability, **12:29**
Blue-pencil rule, **12:26, 12:28**
Business interests, **12:7, 12:15, 12:23**
California, **12:4, 12:12, 12:17, 12:33, 15:27**
Colorado, **12:4, 12:28**
Condition of employment, **12:15**
Confidentiality agreements, **10:58, 12:17, 15:27, 18:3**
Consideration, **12:3, 12:4, 12:6, 12:10, 12:18, 12:27, 12:34**
Contract formation, **12:6**
Criteria, **12:17, 12:24**
Customer lists, **12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:14, 12:15, 15:27, 18:3**
Damages, **10:58, 12:4, 12:7, 12:17, 12:20, 12:28, 12:31, 12:32**
Disclosure, **12:1 to 12:4, 12:8, 12:11, 12:15, 12:30, 18:3**
Employer, **12:1, 12:2, 12:4, 12:6 to 12:8, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:19, 12:21 to 12:24, 12:26 to 12:35**
Employment, **10:58, 12:1 to 12:36, 15:27, 18:3**
Enforcement, **12:4, 12:6, 12:7, 12:15, 12:20, 12:25 to 12:28, 12:32, 12:33**
Florida, **12:8, 12:32**
General skills, **12:13, 12:30**
Georgia, **12:1, 12:8, 12:28**

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS —Cont'd**
Hawaii, **12:7**
Idaho, **12:20**
Illinois, **12:7, 12:16, 12:18, 12:26, 18:3**
Indiana, **12:26**
Inevitable disclosure doctrine, **12:30**
Injunctive relief, **12:32**
Interest, **12:1, 12:3, 12:7 to 12:11, 12:13 to 12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:26, 12:28, 12:31, 12:32, 12:34, 12:35, 15:27, 18:3**
Iowa, **12:4, 12:10**
Kansas, **10:58**
Kentucky, **12:8**
Knowledge, **10:58, 12:7, 12:8, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:17, 12:23, 12:30, 15:27**
Legitimate interest, **12:3, 12:7, 12:9, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:31**
Limitations, **12:1, 12:3, 12:4, 12:27**
Lists, **12:1, 12:8 to 12:11, 12:14, 12:15, 15:27, 18:3**
Louisiana, **12:4, 12:6**
Meeting of the minds, **12:6**
Michigan, **12:26**
Minnesota, **12:17, 12:21, 12:26, 12:31**
Montana, **12:7**
Near-permanent customers, **12:16**
Nevada, **12:4, 12:28**
New Hampshire, **12:7**
New Jersey, **12:15, 15:27**
New York, **12:10, 12:15, 12:18, 12:30**
Noncompetition agreements, **12:3, 12:4, 12:16, 12:18, 12:33**
Nondisclosure agreements, **12:2, 12:4, 12:8**
North Carolina, **12:20, 12:22, 12:26**
North Dakota, **12:26**
Ohio, **12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:27, 12:29, 12:30**
Oklahoma, **12:4**
Payment of salary, **12:18**
Pennsylvania, **12:6, 12:10, 12:11, 12:26, 12:29**

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS —Cont'd**
Reasonableness criteria, **12:24**
Refusal to sign, **12:33**
Remedies, **12:7, 12:28**
Restrictions, **12:3, 12:6, 12:15, 12:19 to 12:22, 12:27, 12:28, 12:35, 15:27**
Salary, **12:18, 12:20, 12:26**
Sales positions, **10:58**
Skills, **12:7, 12:10, 12:13, 12:14, 12:30**
Solicitation provisions, **12:20**
South Carolina, **12:36**
South Dakota, **12:26**
State law, **10:58, 12:1, 12:4, 12:24, 12:25, 12:32**
Statutes, **12:20, 12:32**
Subject matter, **12:28**
Tennessee, **12:1**
Texas, **12:4, 12:10, 12:13, 12:14**
Time, **10:58, 12:1, 12:3, 12:4, 12:6, 12:8, 12:12 to 12:18, 12:20, 12:22 to 12:24, 12:26 to 12:28, 12:30 to 12:32, 12:34, 12:35, 15:27, 18:3**
Trade secrets, **10:58, 12:1 to 12:3, 12:7 to 12:11, 12:13 to 12:17, 12:27, 12:28, 12:30, 12:34, 15:27, 18:3**
Unfair competition, **12:7, 12:8, 12:15, 12:28, 12:34**
Utah, **12:21**
Virginia, **12:21, 12:32, 12:35**
Wisconsin, **12:4, 12:26, 12:33**
Wyoming, **12:18, 12:28**

**REVERSE ENGINEERING**
Defined, **9:22, 10:10, 10:44, 10:57, 11:4**
Evidence, **9:22, 10:10, 10:12, 10:57, 11:4, 20:5**
Illinois, **10:57**
United States, **9:22, 11:4**

**REVIEW**
Argentina, **5:27**
Australia, **1:47, 9:13**
Brazil, **5:27**
Canada, **3:44, 6:14, 22:13, 25:3**

**REVIEW—Cont'd**
China, **2:26, 4:6, 9:13, 11:4, 22:24**
France, **3:44, 9:13**
Germany, **9:13**
Hong Kong, **1:40**
Hungary, **9:13**
India, **2:26, 9:13, 22:10**
Ireland, **9:13**
Israel, **9:13**
Italy, **22:14**
Japan, **2:26, 9:13, 16:23, 22:13, 22:14**
Mexico, **3:33, 9:13, 9:33, 22:27**
Sweden, **9:13**
Taiwan, **11:4**
Thailand, **2:26**
United Kingdom, **19:15, 22:13**
United States, **1:8, 1:11, 1:29, 1:32, 1:33, 1:40, 1:47 to 1:49, 2:13, 2:21, 2:25, 2:26, 2:40, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:33, 3:44, 3:45, 4:20, 5:27, 6:14, 7:9, 7:14, 7:21, 7:36, 8:35, 9:2, 9:6, 9:13, 9:22, 9:34, 9:40, 9:43, 9:54, 11:4, 12:4, 15:15, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28, 18:13, 22:4, 22:5, 22:13, 22:14, 22:24, 22:27, 23:9, 23:19, 23:48, 25:3, 25:7**

**RIGHT OF PRIVACY**
Appropriation, **19:1, 19:2**
Commercial exploitation, **19:4, 19:5**
False light, **9:47, 19:2**
Intrusion, **19:2**
Newsworthiness, **19:4**

**RIGHT OF PUBLICITY**
Advertisements, **3:44, 3:51, 4:20, 9:46, 19:4, 19:10, 19:15, 19:28**
Advertising, **2:25, 3:44, 3:51, 4:20, 19:1 to 19:5, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 19:16, 19:23**
Agreement, **2:25, 3:51, 7:31, 19:1, 19:8, 19:10 to 19:12, 19:18, 19:19, 19:22, 19:24, 19:28**
Alabama, **2:25**
Biographies, **19:7**
Books, **4:20, 7:31, 19:4, 19:10, 19:12, 19:15**

**RIGHT OF PUBLICITY—Cont'd**
California, **2:25, 3:51, 9:46, 19:4, 19:5, 19:7, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15, 19:17**
Canada, **3:44**
Celebrities, **19:1, 19:2, 19:6 to 19:8, 19:10, 19:12, 19:15, 19:17**
Choice of law, **19:27, 19:28**
Commercial exploitation, **19:4, 19:5, 19:11, 19:17**
Corporations, **3:51**
Cybersquatting, **19:15**
Damages, **3:51, 7:31, 9:46, 19:1, 19:4, 19:8 to 19:11, 19:28**
Defenses, **19:7, 19:10 to 19:13, 19:16**
Duration, **4:20**
Economic Value, **19:2, 19:10, 19:15**
Endorsement, **2:25, 3:51, 9:46, 19:5, 19:8, 19:10 to 19:12, 19:15, 19:16**
Fair use, **3:44, 3:51, 4:20**
False endorsement, **3:51, 19:5, 19:8**
Fictional character, **19:5, 19:8, 19:15**
Fictional characters, **19:15**
First Amendment, **2:25, 19:1, 19:5, 19:7, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 19:15 to 19:17**
First-sale doctrine, **19:12**
France, **3:44**
Free speech, **2:25, 19:1, 19:10, 19:11, 19:16**
Georgia, **3:44, 19:10**
Hawaii, **19:11**
Indiana, **19:4**
Infringement, **3:44, 3:51, 4:20, 7:31, 9:46, 9:47, 19:2, 19:4, 19:8 to 19:12, 19:15**
Injunctions, **19:18**
Intent, **3:44, 3:51, 4:20, 9:46, 19:8, 19:15**
Internet, **2:25, 3:44, 4:20, 7:31, 19:1, 19:4, 19:6, 19:10, 19:11, 19:14 to 19:17, 19:21, 19:28**
Jurisdiction, **2:25, 3:51**
Kentucky, **19:5, 19:8**
Look-alikes, **19:4**
Louisiana, **2:25**
Malice, **2:25, 19:17**

**RIGHT OF PUBLICITY—Cont'd**
Michigan, **19:5, 19:10**
Missouri, **19:10**
Motion pictures, **19:28**
Music, **19:11**
Names, **2:25, 3:44, 9:46, 9:47, 19:1, 19:4, 19:6, 19:10 to 19:12, 19:15, 19:16, 19:18, 19:20, 19:22, 19:28**
New Jersey, **19:4, 19:10**
New York, **2:25, 3:51, 4:20, 19:2, 19:4, 19:10, 19:17**
News reporting, **19:7**
North Carolina, **2:25**
Ohio, **19:10, 19:11**
Oklahoma, **19:10, 19:13**
Organizations, **2:25**
Parody, **19:1, 19:7, 19:8, 19:10**
Performance, **2:25, 9:46, 9:47, 19:8, 19:10, 19:11, 19:18, 19:28**
Policy, **3:51, 19:4, 19:15, 19:18, 19:28**
Pose, **19:4, 19:6, 19:17**
Predominant use, **19:10**
Preemption, **9:46, 9:47, 19:5, 19:7, 19:10 to 19:13**
Punitive damages, **19:4, 19:9**
Release, **19:2, 19:10, 19:19**
Remedies, **19:24, 19:28**
Rhode Island, **19:7**
Secondary liability, **3:44**
Television, **4:20, 9:46, 9:47, 19:5, 19:10, 19:17, 19:21, 19:28**
Texas, **3:51, 19:11, 19:18**
United Kingdom, **19:10, 19:15**
Video games, **19:1**
Virginia, **2:25, 3:44, 19:17**
Voices, **19:10, 19:17**
Web sites, **3:44, 19:15**
Wisconsin, **3:44, 19:16**

**ROBINSON-PATMAN ACT**
Price discrimination, **16:2**

**ROYALTIES**
Antitrust, **9:22, 14:11, 16:14, 16:16, 16:25, 16:28**
Chile, **2:39**

**ROYALTIES—Cont'd**
Damages, **1:35, 1:38, 1:44, 1:46, 1:57, 7:31, 7:37, 9:33, 9:52, 10:24, 10:57, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 16:28, 19:28, 21:15, 26:1**
Ireland, **2:39**
Reasonable royalties, **1:25, 1:35, 9:52, 10:57**
United States, **1:35, 1:44, 1:46, 1:57, 2:39, 7:20, 7:22, 8:6, 8:35, 9:22, 9:52, 15:14, 16:28, 21:15, 22:5, 24:3**

**RUSSIA**
Protection, **7:35, 22:8, 22:9, 22:11, 22:25**

**SALARY**
Restrictive covenants, **12:18, 12:20, 12:26**

**SALE**
Reasonable precautions, **10:35, 10:40**

**SALES POSITIONS**
Restrictive covenants, **10:58**

**SANCTIONS**
Japan, **22:17**

**SCRIPTS**
Access, **9:20**
Authorship, **7:23**
Character, **7:23**
Derivative works, **7:8, 9:20**
Dialogue, **7:8, 7:23**
Infringement, **7:23, 9:20**
Joint works, **7:23**
Plot, **7:8, 7:23**
Publication, **7:8**
Termination rights, **7:8**
Theme, **7:23**
Title, **9:20**
Works made for hire, **7:8**

**SECRECY**
Computer technology, **10:27**
Illinois, **1:48, 10:16, 10:27, 10:43, 18:3**
Missouri, **10:39**
New York, **1:48, 11:11, 25:7**
Ohio, **10:26, 10:37, 11:4, 12:17**

**SECRECY—Cont'd**
United States, **1:48, 10:11, 10:22, 10:42, 11:4, 11:8, 11:10, 11:11, 25:7**

**SECRET USE**
Patent law, **1:13**

**SECURITY**
And business considerations, **10:31**
Evidence, **3:51, 3:52, 3:63, 7:6, 8:3, 9:34, 9:48, 10:9, 10:35, 10:38, 10:56, 11:4, 11:10, 11:11, 12:17, 13:4, 15:5, 15:10, 19:15, 20:5**
New York, **3:51, 8:3, 10:56, 11:11, 25:7**

**SEIZURE**
Civil, **10:67, 11:6**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **10:67**

**SEQUENCE**
Software, **1:3, 3:24, 3:40, 7:4, 7:5, 9:7, 9:17, 10:28**

**SETTLEMENT**
Form, **1:3, 1:48, 2:21, 2:39, 8:25, 9:40, 9:54, 10:12, 10:24, 16:28, 17:4, 18:25, 21:15, 22:2, 22:17, 23:19, 23:41, 23:48, 24:2, 26:4**
Suspension, **22:17**

**SHERMAN ACT**
Exclusive dealing, **16:2, 16:16**
Intellectual property, **16:2, 16:12, 16:16, 16:17, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28 to 16:30**
Price discrimination, **16:2**
Tying arrangements, **16:17**

**SKILLS**
Restrictive covenants, **12:7, 12:10, 12:13, 12:14, 12:30**

**SOFTWARE**
Charts, **7:4, 10:12, 10:57, 24:1**
Claims, **1:3, 1:32, 1:44, 1:48, 1:62, 1:63, 1:65, 1:68, 1:70, 2:23, 2:26, 3:27, 3:40, 3:42, 3:43, 3:46, 3:56, 3:65, 3:66, 7:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:12 to 7:14, 7:16, 8:3 to 8:5, 8:7, 8:24, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:35, 9:7, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25,**

**SOFTWARE—Cont'd**
**9:28, 9:34, 9:37, 9:39, 9:49, 9:52, 10:12, 10:29, 10:30, 10:43, 10:57, 10:68, 12:17, 13:7, 14:29, 15:9, 15:19, 16:2, 16:15, 17:3, 18:1, 18:3, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2, 26:1, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Disclosure, **10:10, 10:24, 10:27, 10:40, 10:43, 10:51, 10:52, 10:57, 10:68, 11:4, 12:8, 12:15, 13:4, 14:34, 18:3, 18:19, 18:21, 24:2, 25:7, 26:3**
Drawing, **7:4, 7:16, 8:6, 9:25**
E-commerce, **1:69, 26:2**
Flow charts, **10:12, 10:57, 24:1**
Format, **3:35, 7:4, 8:3, 8:4, 8:35, 9:7, 9:22, 9:28, 9:39, 10:12, 10:57, 14:23, 18:25, 24:1**
Icons, **16:2, 26:4**
Infringement, **1:3, 1:32, 1:44, 1:48, 1:65, 1:66, 1:68, 2:23, 2:26, 3:24, 3:27, 3:31, 3:35, 3:40, 3:42, 3:43, 3:46, 3:56, 3:65, 3:66, 5:22, 5:23, 7:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:10, 7:12, 7:14, 7:16, 7:27, 8:2 to 8:7, 8:14, 8:24, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:32, 9:7, 9:17, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:34, 9:37, 9:39, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52, 9:56, 9:58, 10:28, 10:57, 10:58, 13:4, 13:6, 13:7, 14:29, 15:9, 16:2, 16:15, 17:3, 18:1, 18:3, 18:25, 20:3, 20:4, 21:15, 22:9, 22:10, 24:1 to 25:1, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Lack of use, **10:30**
Method claims, **1:3**
Patentability, **1:3, 1:32, 1:60 to 1:65, 1:70, 10:12, 10:27, 14:3**
Presentation, **2:23, 9:7, 9:17, 9:28, 10:10, 10:12, 24:2**
Public domain, **3:40, 7:4, 7:5, 7:10, 7:14, 9:7, 10:10, 10:12, 10:29, 11:4, 12:8, 26:3**
Records, **1:3, 2:26, 7:5, 8:6, 8:28, 8:35, 9:22, 9:25, 9:37, 9:48, 9:49, 10:1, 10:12, 10:58, 11:4, 12:8, 12:17, 14:25, 14:29, 18:21, 20:5, 21:15, 25:7, 26:1, 26:2, 26:4**

**SOFTWARE—Cont'd**
Statutory subject matter, **1:3, 1:63, 1:64**
Theft of trade secrets, **10:24, 10:29, 11:11**
Timing, **2:23, 7:14, 14:25**
Use, **1:3, 1:32, 1:44, 1:48, 1:62, 1:64, 1:66, 1:70, 2:23, 2:26, 3:24, 3:27, 3:31, 3:35, 3:40, 3:42, 3:43, 3:46, 3:56, 3:65, 3:66, 5:22, 5:23, 6:28, 7:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:10, 7:12, 7:13, 7:27, 8:3 to 8:6, 8:24, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:35, 9:7, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:34, 9:37, 9:39, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52, 9:56, 10:10, 10:12, 10:24, 10:27, 10:28, 10:30, 10:40, 10:43, 10:51, 10:52, 10:57, 10:58, 11:4, 11:11, 12:15, 13:4, 13:7, 14:23, 14:29, 15:9, 15:11, 15:16, 15:19, 16:2, 16:15, 16:18, 17:3, 18:1, 18:3, 18:4, 18:12, 18:19, 18:21, 18:24, 18:25, 20:1 to 20:5, 21:15, 22:9, 22:10, 24:1 to 25:1, 25:7, 26:1 to 26:5**

**SOLICITATION PROVISIONS**
Restrictive covenants, **12:20**

**SOURCE CODE ESCROW**
Deposits, **15:16**
Release, **15:16**

**SOUTH AFRICA**
Remedies, **22:17**
Statutes, **22:17**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:36**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:39**

**SOUTH DAKOTA**
Restrictive covenants, **12:26**

**SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Litigation, **8:5**

**STAMPS**
Evidence, **3:51, 9:52**

**STANDARD OF PROOF**
United States, **1:47, 1:53, 11:8**

**STATE LAWS**
Licensing, **19:1, 19:4, 20:1**
Restrictive covenants, **12:4**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:65, 11:4**

**STATE STATUTES**
Freedom of Information Act, **10:63**

**STATES**
Disclosure, **1:6, 1:11, 1:47, 3:3, 4:9, 10:5, 10:10, 10:11, 10:25, 10:32, 10:39, 10:42, 10:43, 10:55, 10:59, 10:63 to 10:65, 11:4, 11:8, 11:10, 12:1, 12:3, 12:4, 12:8, 16:23, 16:26, 22:27, 24:2, 25:2, 25:3, 25:7**
Discovery, **1:32, 1:37, 2:13, 2:18, 2:23, 2:29, 3:50, 3:51, 4:15, 5:15, 7:4, 7:36, 7:38, 9:3, 9:7, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:12, 10:42, 10:65, 11:6, 11:8, 12:20, 16:2, 19:13, 21:15**
Restrictive covenants, **10:58, 12:1, 12:3, 12:4, 12:6, 12:8, 12:20, 12:21, 12:23, 12:24, 12:26, 12:28, 12:32**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:10, 10:39, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 22:27**

**STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **10:24, 10:65**
United States, **9:2, 9:4, 10:65**

**STATUTES**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **10:62**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986, **10:62**
Defend Trade Secrets Act, **10:65**
Definitions, **1:1, 1:30, 10:5, 17:2**
Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **8:4**
District of Columbia, **9:24, 16:28**
Economic Espionage Act, **11:1**
Freedom of Information Act, **10:63**
Lanham Act, **2:25, 2:33, 2:37, 3:44, 3:63, 6:1, 9:58, 15:7, 19:3**
Mail and Wire Fraud, **10:62**
National Stolen Property Act, **10:62**

**STATUTES—Cont'd**
No Electronic Theft Act, **9:58**
Patents, **1:1, 1:14, 1:30, 1:32, 1:39, 2:39, 2:40, 9:34, 9:40, 10:65, 13:16, 14:7, 15:3, 15:7, 16:26, 16:28, 16:32, 24:2**
Protection, **2:25, 2:33, 2:34, 2:37, 2:39, 3:44, 6:1, 6:23, 7:16, 7:37, 8:4, 8:7, 9:24, 9:33, 9:34, 9:38, 9:54, 10:5, 10:24, 10:62, 10:63, 10:65, 11:1, 16:26, 16:28, 19:16, 22:5, 22:17, 22:24, 22:25, 23:1, 24:2**
Taxation, **2:39**
Theft, **3:44, 8:4, 9:58, 10:24, 10:62, 10:65, 11:1**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:65**

**STRUCTURE**
Software, **1:3, 7:9, 8:5, 8:7, 8:35, 9:17, 17:3, 25:7, 26:2**

**SUBJECT MATTER**
Restrictive covenants, **12:28**
United States, **1:1, 1:8, 1:11, 1:23, 1:24, 1:40, 1:49, 1:53, 1:70, 1:71, 2:37, 3:26, 3:48, 3:50, 7:4, 7:9, 7:14, 7:16, 7:34, 8:5, 9:2, 9:4, 9:8, 21:15, 22:17, 23:48, 24:2 to 25:3**

**SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION**
Appellate jurisdiction, **1:49**
Apprehension, **3:26**
Competition, **3:26**
Conduct, **2:37, 3:26, 3:48, 7:34, 9:4**
Controversy, **1:49, 3:26**
Declaratory judgment, **3:26, 3:60**
Diversity jurisdiction, **1:49, 2:37**
Federal question jurisdiction, **1:49, 2:37**
Infringement, **1:49, 2:37, 3:26, 3:48, 3:60, 7:9, 7:16, 7:34, 8:5, 9:4**
Justiciability, **3:26**
Orders, **2:37, 3:48**
Reasonable apprehension, **3:26**
Standing, **3:26, 3:60**
Statutes, **2:37, 7:16**
Supplemental jurisdiction, **2:37**
Unfair competition, **3:26**

**SUCCESS**
Preliminary injunctions, **1:52, 9:56, 12:28**

**SUMMARY JUDGMENT**
Advantages, **1:57, 3:9, 3:55, 4:10, 4:11, 7:5**
Decisions on, **6:21, 17:1, 17:3**
Defenses, **1:47, 1:49, 1:54, 3:43, 4:11, 5:17, 7:36, 8:5, 8:24, 9:7, 9:22 to 9:25, 9:31, 9:32, 9:34, 9:37, 9:48, 9:54, 16:2, 19:10, 19:13, 19:16**
Discovery requests, **9:48, 17:1**
Evidence, **1:4, 1:40, 1:41, 1:44, 1:47, 1:49, 1:57, 1:71, 2:17, 2:23, 2:29, 2:37, 3:9, 3:27, 3:29, 3:31, 3:33, 3:34, 3:36, 3:37, 3:39, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:48, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:55, 3:56, 4:5, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:17, 5:18, 5:26, 6:8, 6:17, 6:21, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:8, 7:11, 7:15 to 7:17, 7:21 to 7:23, 7:28 to 7:30, 7:33, 7:35, 7:36, 7:38, 8:3 to 8:7, 8:10, 9:3, 9:6 to 9:9, 9:12, 9:14, 9:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:34, 9:37, 9:42, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52, 9:54, 10:9, 10:10, 10:12, 10:14, 10:25, 10:35, 10:38, 10:39, 10:42, 10:43, 10:53, 10:63, 10:65, 12:6, 12:7, 12:17, 12:20, 13:7, 15:9, 15:12, 16:2, 16:15, 16:31, 17:1, 18:1, 18:2, 19:4, 19:8, 23:11, 23:48**
Inequitable conduct, **1:47**
Motions, **1:40, 1:46, 1:71, 2:23, 2:28, 2:29, 3:9, 3:44, 3:50, 3:52, 3:55, 4:11, 5:7, 5:20, 7:6, 7:14, 7:27, 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 9:12, 10:10, 10:39, 10:43, 10:65, 12:8, 12:28, 17:4, 18:3, 19:4**
Objections, **9:48**
Oppositions, **2:16**
Patent, **1:3, 1:4, 1:12, 1:17, 1:40 to 1:44, 1:46, 1:47, 1:49, 1:54, 1:57, 1:71, 2:29, 3:9, 3:29, 3:50, 3:56, 4:4, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:15, 6:27, 7:2, 7:4, 7:21, 7:34, 8:6, 9:34, 9:48, 10:12, 10:65, 13:10,**

**SUMMARY JUDGMENT—Cont'd**
**15:9, 15:12, 16:2, 16:15, 16:31, 17:1 to 17:4, 18:1, 18:3, 19:4, 19:10, 23:48**
Responses, **2:23, 5:15, 8:4, 9:14, 10:10**
Suspension, **8:6**
Testimony, **1:4, 1:42, 1:57, 2:28, 2:29, 3:9, 3:29, 3:33, 3:51, 3:56, 4:11, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 7:3, 7:7, 7:21, 7:36, 8:6, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 9:14, 9:52, 10:8, 10:63, 18:1, 18:2**
Timing, **1:42, 1:49, 2:23, 3:55, 7:14, 9:14, 9:42, 10:42, 10:63**
Trade secrets, **1:17, 7:5, 8:3, 10:8 to 10:10, 10:12, 10:14, 10:25, 10:29, 10:35, 10:38, 10:39, 10:42, 10:43, 10:53, 10:63, 10:65, 12:7, 12:8, 12:17, 12:28, 13:7, 15:12, 16:2, 17:3 to 18:3**
Validity, **1:3, 1:4, 1:42, 1:47, 1:57, 1:71, 2:11, 2:23, 3:9, 3:44, 3:51, 4:6, 4:22, 7:4, 7:34, 8:4, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 12:4, 12:8, 16:2, 16:15, 18:1**

**SUPPLIERS**
Evidence, **3:51, 4:10, 7:38, 10:16, 10:39, 10:43, 10:58, 10:65, 11:11, 12:13, 12:14, 16:16**
United States, **2:31, 3:51, 10:58, 10:65, 11:11, 12:4, 25:7**

**SUPREME COURT**
United States, **1:11, 1:29, 1:30, 1:32, 1:37, 1:40, 1:44 to 1:46, 1:48 to 1:50, 1:53, 1:55, 1:57, 1:70, 1:71, 2:16, 2:18, 2:25, 2:26, 2:32, 2:37, 2:40, 2:44, 3:9, 3:26, 3:44, 3:45, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:63, 4:20, 6:39, 7:4, 7:9, 7:14, 7:16, 7:21, 7:22, 7:34, 7:36, 8:5, 8:6, 8:10, 9:2, 9:8, 9:22, 9:24, 9:34, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 9:51, 9:54, 10:58, 10:62, 10:65, 12:4, 12:21, 13:13, 15:15, 16:2, 16:20, 16:23, 16:28, 16:29, 19:10, 22:5, 23:48**

**SUSPENSION**
Summary judgment, **8:6**

**SWEDEN**
Review, **9:13**

**TAIWAN**
Patents, **11:4**
Review, **11:4**

**TALKS**
Publication of, **10:65**

**TAXATION**
Brazil, **2:39**
Canada, **2:39**
Chile, **2:39**
Deductions, **2:39**
Income, **2:39**
Ireland, **2:39**
Mexico, **2:39**
Patents, **2:39**
Statutes, **2:39**
United States, **2:39**

**TECHNOLOGY**
Australia, **1:47**
Brazil, **2:39**
Chile, **2:39**
Hong Kong, **1:40**
Ireland, **2:39**
Japan, **16:23**
United States, **1:11, 1:36, 1:40, 1:44, 1:46 to 1:48, 1:52, 1:57, 1:71, 2:16, 2:25, 2:32, 2:39, 3:27, 3:33, 7:14, 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 9:22, 9:43, 10:22, 10:58, 10:65, 11:4, 11:8, 11:10, 14:32, 14:35, 15:6, 15:15, 16:18, 16:23, 16:29, 21:15, 23:48, 24:2, 24:3, 25:7**

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Access, **3:29**
Time, **3:29**

**TELEVISION**
Authorship, **3:50, 7:10, 9:22, 9:33, 9:42, 9:46, 9:47, 13:4, 13:5**
Contracts, **3:34, 7:3, 9:9, 9:33, 12:32, 13:5**
Copyright, **3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:7, 7:10 to 7:12, 7:15, 8:13, 8:32 to 8:34, 9:4, 9:9, 9:14, 9:22, 9:25, 9:29, 9:33, 9:35, 9:42, 9:46 to 9:48, 9:51, 13:4,**

**TELEVISION—Cont'd**
**13:5, 16:17, 19:5, 19:10, 19:17, 22:5**
Internet, **2:15, 3:27, 3:34, 3:40, 3:50, 3:54, 4:20, 6:10, 6:25, 7:6, 8:13, 8:32 to 8:34, 9:4, 9:22, 9:42, 9:48, 10:64, 19:10, 19:17, 19:21, 19:28, 23:39, 23:45**
Publication, **7:3, 7:7, 7:11, 7:15, 8:13, 9:22, 9:25, 9:51, 13:5, 19:10, 19:17, 22:5, 23:39**
Right of publicity, **4:20, 9:46, 9:47, 19:5, 19:10, 19:17, 19:21, 19:28**
Titles, **3:50, 7:5, 7:11**
Torts, **3:50, 9:46**
Trademarks, **2:15, 3:27, 3:34, 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 3:54, 4:20, 6:10, 6:11, 6:25, 6:36, 9:22, 19:28**

**TENNESSEE**
Remedies, **9:33**
Restrictive covenants, **12:1**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:54**

**TERMINATION**
United States, **2:40, 7:22, 8:6, 8:11, 8:35, 10:58, 12:3, 15:9, 15:15, 18:1, 18:13, 21:15, 24:2 to 25:3, 25:7**

**TERRITORIAL RESTRICTIONS**
United States, **9:43, 16:18**

**TERRITORIES**
Illinois, **12:26**

**TESTIMONY**
Cross-examination, **7:3, 10:58, 11:8**
Discovery, **2:13, 2:29, 3:51, 4:15, 7:36, 9:3, 9:7, 9:33, 9:52, 10:24, 10:56, 11:8, 21:15**
Examination, **7:3, 9:52, 10:24, 10:58, 11:8**
Exhibits, **4:20, 7:3, 11:8, 21:15**
Hearings, **11:8**
Japan, **2:26**
Publications, **3:29, 3:32, 3:51, 4:20, 7:3, 7:36, 9:7, 12:10**
Records, **2:26, 3:51, 7:36, 8:6, 10:58, 10:63, 11:8, 12:14, 12:18, 21:15**
Right to relief, **4:22**

**TESTIMONY—Cont'd**
Summary judgment, **1:4, 1:42, 1:57, 2:28, 2:29, 3:9, 3:29, 3:33, 3:51, 3:56, 4:11, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 7:3, 7:7, 7:21, 7:36, 8:6, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 9:14, 9:52, 10:8, 10:63, 18:1, 18:2**
Witnesses, **2:44, 3:32, 7:3, 9:10, 9:17, 9:33, 9:52, 10:47, 11:8, 12:18, 23:17**

**TESTS**
Computers, **1:3, 1:44, 9:17, 18:1, 26:2**
Evidence, **1:44, 7:5, 7:35, 8:5, 9:6, 9:14, 9:17, 9:26, 10:65, 12:7, 16:16, 18:1, 23:17 to 23:19**

**TEXAS**
Definitions, **10:47**
Evidence, **3:51, 7:10, 7:16, 9:7, 9:40, 10:12, 10:42, 10:47, 12:10, 12:13, 12:14, 19:18**
Misappropriation, **4:9, 10:8, 10:11, 10:12, 10:42, 10:47, 17:5, 19:11**
Remedies, **5:15, 9:40**
Restrictive covenants, **12:4, 12:10, 12:13, 12:14**
Statutes, **7:16, 9:40**
Unfair competition by misappropriation, **4:9**

**THAILAND**
Damages, **2:26, 9:37**
Litigation, **9:37**
Review, **2:26**

**THEATER**
Advertising, **3:40, 3:42, 5:23**
Authorship, **7:23**
Copyright, **3:40, 7:23**
Infringement, **3:40, 3:42, 5:23, 7:23**
Joint authorship, **7:23**
Joint works, **7:23**
Trademarks, **3:40, 3:42, 5:23**
Unfair competition, **3:40**

**THEFT**
Canada, **3:44**
Case law, **3:44, 10:24, 10:57, 10:65, 11:4, 11:8, 14:32**

**THEFT—Cont'd**
Civil remedies, **11:1**
Commercial advantage, **8:14, 9:58, 11:2**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986, **10:62**
Computer programs, **11:2, 11:6, 26:2**
Customer lists, **25:7**
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **10:39, 11:1, 11:2, 11:4, 11:6 to 11:8, 11:11, 11:12, 14:32**
France, **3:44**
Lists, **10:44, 10:65, 11:4, 11:11, 25:7**
National Stolen Property Act, **10:62, 11:2**
Software, **3:40, 8:4, 8:14, 9:58, 10:24, 10:29, 10:57, 11:4, 11:11, 25:7, 26:2**
State laws, **10:65, 11:4**
Statutes, **3:44, 8:4, 9:58, 10:24, 10:62, 10:65, 11:1**
Wire fraud statutes, **10:62**

**THIRD PARTIES**
Canada, **7:34, 9:3, 9:7**
China, **2:26, 11:4**
Misappropriation of trade secrets, **3:40, 10:53, 11:4**
United States, **1:44, 1:48, 2:26, 2:44, 3:33, 3:45, 3:51, 3:56, 4:20, 6:12, 7:1, 7:3, 7:34, 9:3, 9:6, 9:34, 11:4, 15:3, 15:9, 16:23, 18:24, 21:15, 22:17, 23:48, 24:2, 24:3, 25:7**

**TITLES**
Commercial products, **3:20, 3:50**
Copyright, **3:50, 7:4, 7:5, 7:11, 7:14, 7:34, 7:37, 8:35, 9:15, 9:39, 24:2**
Dance, **3:50**
Domain names, **3:50**
Music, **3:50, 7:4, 7:5, 7:11, 7:14, 7:37, 8:35, 9:15**
People, **3:50**
Television, **3:50, 7:5, 7:11**
Trademarks, **3:20, 3:50, 24:2**

**TORTS**
Damages, **2:18, 2:26, 3:50, 9:46, 10:8, 10:55, 10:65, 17:4, 19:11, 23:48**

**TORTS—Cont'd**
Thailand, **2:26**

**TRADE SANCTIONS**
United States, **22:4**

**TRADE SECRETS**
Agreements, **2:39, 3:40, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:19 to 10:22, 10:26 to 10:28, 10:33 to 10:35, 10:37 to 10:39, 10:41, 10:50, 10:56, 10:58, 10:59, 10:65, 10:66, 10:68, 11:4, 11:10, 12:1 to 12:3, 12:7, 12:8, 12:15 to 12:17, 12:28, 12:30, 13:7, 14:32, 15:11, 15:27, 16:2, 16:4, 18:3, 18:18, 18:19, 18:21, 21:15, 24:2, 25:3, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Business considerations, **10:31**
Compilation, **7:5, 10:3, 10:5, 10:8, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:23, 10:39, 10:43, 11:4, 11:11, 18:3, 25:7**
Confidentiality agreements, **10:12, 10:16, 10:20, 10:22, 10:35, 10:38, 10:39, 10:41, 10:58, 11:4, 11:10, 12:17, 15:27, 18:3, 26:4**
Criminal trade secret theft, **10:62**
Customer lists, **10:1, 10:6, 10:18, 10:19, 10:21, 10:25, 10:34, 10:43, 10:53, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:14, 12:15, 14:31, 15:27, 17:4, 18:3, 25:3, 25:7, 26:4**
Damages, **3:40, 4:9, 7:5, 8:3, 9:40, 10:8, 10:24, 10:26, 10:36, 10:38, 10:39, 10:42, 10:55 to 10:61, 10:65, 10:68, 12:7, 12:17, 12:28, 15:11, 17:3, 17:4, 18:18, 18:19, 21:15, 24:2**
Definitions of trade secrets, **10:2 to 10:4**
Disclosure of Trade Secrets, **10:59, 12:2, 12:3, 12:8**
Economic value, **3:40, 9:40, 10:5, 10:7, 10:9, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:19, 10:39, 10:40, 10:42, 10:43, 10:59, 10:63, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 12:17**
Efforts required to maintain secrecy, **10:16**

**TRADE SECRETS—Cont'd**
Elements of a trade secret, **10:7**
Every aspect of operation, **10:34**
Extensive reasonable precautions taken, **10:33**
General business information, **10:15**
Identifying company trade secrets, **10:6**
Inadequate precautions, **10:33, 10:38**
Information, **1:13, 1:17, 3:40, 4:9, 7:5, 8:3, 9:17, 9:40, 10:1, 10:3 to 10:8, 10:10 to 10:12, 10:15 to 10:29, 10:31 to 10:34, 10:36 to 10:43, 10:46 to 10:54, 10:56 to 10:59, 10:62, 10:63, 10:65, 10:66, 10:68, 11:1, 11:3 to 11:8, 11:10 to 11:13, 12:1, 12:2, 12:7 to 12:11, 12:13, 12:15 to 12:17, 12:27, 12:28, 12:30, 13:15, 13:18, 14:31 to 14:33, 14:35, 15:27, 16:2, 17:3 to 18:3, 18:18, 18:19, 18:21, 21:15, 22:27, 24:2, 25:3, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Infringement, **1:13, 3:40, 7:5, 8:3, 9:17, 9:40, 10:28, 10:47, 10:57, 10:58, 10:62, 13:7, 16:2, 16:30, 17:3 to 18:3, 21:15, 24:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Lists, **7:5, 8:3, 10:1, 10:6, 10:8, 10:18, 10:19, 10:21, 10:25, 10:34, 10:37, 10:43, 10:44, 10:53, 10:65, 11:4, 11:11, 12:1, 12:8 to 12:11, 12:14, 12:15, 14:31, 15:27, 17:4, 18:3, 25:3, 25:7, 26:4**
Maintaining secrecy, **11:4**
Misappropriation of Trade Secrets, **3:40, 4:9, 7:5, 8:3, 9:17, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:24 to 10:27, 10:36, 10:37, 10:41, 10:42, 10:48, 10:49, 10:52 to 10:54, 10:58 to 10:61, 10:65, 10:66, 10:68, 11:4, 12:17, 12:30, 13:7, 13:18, 15:27, 17:4, 18:3**
Nondisclosure Agreements, **10:21, 10:28, 10:33, 10:34, 10:37, 12:2, 12:8, 26:2**
Patents, **1:13, 1:14, 1:16, 1:17, 1:19, 2:39, 4:9, 9:40, 10:65, 10:66, 11:4, 12:17, 13:7, 13:15, 14:1, 14:2, 14:36, 15:6, 16:2, 16:4, 16:30, 17:3, 21:15, 24:2, 25:3, 26:4, 26:5**
Precautions for protecting trade secrets, **10:32 to 10:41**
Protection of Trade Secrets, **4:9, 10:66, 11:8, 26:2**
Reasonable precautions, **10:32 to 10:41, 14:31**
Restatement of Torts, **10:8, 10:12, 10:30**
Restatement of Unfair Competition, **10:30**
Security and business considerations, **10:31**
Service industries, **10:26**
Software, **3:40, 7:5, 7:13, 8:3, 9:17, 10:1, 10:6, 10:10, 10:12, 10:24, 10:27 to 10:30, 10:40, 10:43, 10:51, 10:52, 10:57, 10:58, 10:68, 11:4, 11:11, 12:8, 12:15, 12:17, 13:7, 14:1, 14:36, 15:11, 16:2, 17:3, 18:3, 18:19, 18:21, 21:15, 24:2, 25:7, 26:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Statute of limitations, **10:24, 10:65**
Theft, **3:40, 10:24, 10:29, 10:39, 10:44, 10:45, 10:57, 10:62, 10:65, 11:1, 11:2, 11:4, 11:6 to 11:8, 11:11, 11:12, 14:32, 25:7, 26:2**
Types of trade secrets, **11:4**
Under the circumstances, **10:5, 10:7, 10:16, 10:22, 10:25, 10:32 to 10:38, 10:43, 10:65, 11:7, 12:28, 13:7, 18:3, 18:21, 26:2**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:2, 10:10, 10:17, 10:39, 10:54, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 22:27**
Unreasonable precautions not required, **10:36**
Value, **2:39, 3:40, 7:5, 7:13, 9:40, 10:5 to 10:7, 10:9, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:18, 10:19, 10:24, 10:26 to 10:29, 10:31, 10:38 to 10:40, 10:42, 10:43, 10:52, 10:53, 10:57, 10:59, 10:60, 10:63, 10:65, 11:4, 11:6, 11:10, 11:11, 12:8, 12:17,**

**TRADE SECRETS—Cont'd**
**13:15, 13:18, 17:3, 21:15, 22:27, 24:2, 25:7, 26:4, 26:5**
Work made for hire, **7:13, 26:5**

**TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**
Amendments, **6:36**
Appeals, **2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 3:29, 3:35, 3:56**
Cancellation proceedings, **2:25, 6:36**
District Court, **2:23, 3:29, 3:56, 15:21**
Federal Circuit, **2:25, 2:26, 3:29, 3:35, 3:56, 4:7**
Issuing, **2:25, 15:21**
Sua sponte, **2:25**
Timing, **2:23**

**TRADEMARKS**
Abandonment, **2:4, 2:10, 2:13, 2:26, 2:36, 2:42, 3:56, 4:21, 14:15, 15:20**
Administrative proceedings, **5:15**
Admissions, **1:49**
Advertising material, **3:50, 3:52**
Affidavit, **2:15, 2:18, 2:26, 2:29, 3:26, 4:6, 4:13, 15:21, 26:4**
Affiliate, **3:40, 5:26, 5:27, 6:21**
Affirmative defenses, **1:49, 8:5**
Amendments, **1:49, 2:9, 3:61, 3:63, 4:3, 4:11, 4:25, 6:21, 6:36, 9:40, 22:24, 22:25, 26:8**
Answers, **2:28, 3:9, 3:29, 3:50, 4:3, 6:36, 25:2, 26:4**
Anticybersquatting Act, **5:15**
Antitrust laws, **16:2, 16:4, 16:14, 16:28**
Applications, **1:20, 2:5, 2:6, 2:11, 2:12, 2:15, 2:17, 2:20 to 2:25, 2:35, 2:43, 2:44, 3:4, 3:9, 3:26, 3:35, 4:6, 4:7, 4:10, 4:11, 5:5, 6:15, 6:25, 6:36, 9:22, 13:7, 16:2, 16:28, 21:15, 22:24, 22:25, 24:2, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7**
Applications for registration, **2:6, 2:21, 21:15, 26:4, 26:7**
Arbitration proceedings, **5:27**
Assignments, **2:11, 2:36, 15:5, 15:11, 15:22, 21:15, 26:1, 26:4, 26:8**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Attorneys, **2:27, 3:51, 3:65, 4:9, 4:27, 5:13, 5:14, 5:26, 5:28, 6:38, 16:2, 18:25, 21:15, 24:2, 26:1**
Authority, **1:40, 2:15, 2:21, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29 to 2:33, 2:37 to 2:39, 2:44, 3:3, 3:5, 3:9, 3:15, 3:41, 3:42, 3:47, 3:48, 3:52, 5:15, 5:16, 5:18, 5:28, 6:2, 6:15, 6:27, 7:17, 8:5, 9:40, 18:25, 22:22, 22:25, 24:2, 26:1**
Books, **2:17, 2:39, 3:40, 3:57, 4:13, 4:20, 5:20, 6:30, 9:22, 15:11, 19:15, 22:17, 22:24, 22:25, 26:4**
Briefs, **2:25, 9:22**
Burden of proof, **1:20, 3:51, 3:56, 3:62, 4:10, 4:20, 6:39, 9:22, 16:28**
Caption, **9:22**
Challenges, **2:25, 2:39, 6:36, 18:1, 25:2**
Change, **1:40, 1:49, 2:11, 2:17, 2:29, 2:30, 2:33, 3:26, 3:44, 3:45, 3:51, 3:59, 3:63, 4:11, 4:22, 5:5, 5:27, 6:21, 9:22, 14:17, 15:9, 16:2, 16:4, 16:28, 18:2, 18:13, 18:14, 18:25, 21:8, 21:15, 22:25, 24:2, 25:2, 26:1, 26:8**
Charges, **2:39, 15:20, 24:2**
Collective marks, **2:1**
Commerce, **1:40, 2:12 to 2:15, 2:17 to 2:27, 2:29, 2:31, 2:32, 2:34, 2:37, 2:44, 3:1, 3:2, 3:4, 3:5, 3:9, 3:27, 3:31, 3:33, 3:34, 3:36, 3:43 to 3:45, 3:48, 3:50, 3:54, 3:56, 4:11, 4:20, 5:1, 5:4 to 5:6, 5:8, 5:9, 5:17, 5:18, 5:20, 5:24, 6:1, 6:7 to 6:9, 6:17 to 6:20, 6:25, 6:36, 6:39, 15:22, 18:1, 18:15, 22:11, 22:24, 22:26, 26:7**
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, **15:21**
Composite mark, **2:8, 3:34, 5:5**
Confidential information, **18:25, 24:2, 26:1, 26:5, 26:8**
Conflicting marks, **2:4 to 2:6, 3:34**
Contempt, **2:25, 3:16, 4:24, 15:21**
Contents, **2:18, 2:35, 3:45, 4:6, 5:7, 5:20, 5:23, 6:27, 9:22, 21:15**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Copies, **2:29, 3:40, 4:15, 4:20, 6:21, 6:30, 8:5, 9:22, 14:15, 18:25, 21:15, 26:1, 26:4**
Corrections, **2:39**
Counterclaims, **1:49, 2:32, 3:26, 3:40, 3:50, 3:60, 4:5, 5:17**
Counterfeits, **3:3, 3:44**
Damages, **1:40, 2:8, 2:18, 2:26, 2:27, 2:29, 2:32, 2:36, 2:37, 2:40, 3:18, 3:27, 3:39, 3:40, 3:42, 3:43, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:57, 3:59 to 3:66, 4:9, 4:11, 4:23 to 4:27, 5:12 to 5:14, 5:16, 5:19, 5:20, 5:22, 6:33, 6:35, 6:37, 6:38, 8:5, 9:40, 15:9 to 15:11, 15:15, 16:28, 17:5, 18:25, 19:1, 19:28, 21:15, 22:26, 24:2, 26:1**
Dance, **2:11, 2:17, 3:50**
Date, **1:40, 2:12 to 2:17, 2:22 to 2:26, 2:29, 2:39, 3:4, 4:17, 5:12, 5:13, 5:17, 5:20, 5:25, 5:27, 6:2, 6:25, 6:27, 6:36, 6:39, 8:5, 15:5, 15:12, 15:15, 16:28, 18:25, 21:15, 22:12, 24:2, 25:2, 26:1, 26:4**
Decisions, **1:62, 2:25, 2:29, 2:38, 2:40, 3:16, 3:30, 3:37, 3:41, 3:50, 4:9, 5:9, 5:27, 6:1, 6:21, 9:22, 16:4, 22:25**
Declaration of incontestability, **26:7**
Denial, **2:23, 2:25, 2:29, 3:9, 3:15, 3:29, 3:59, 3:60, 4:5, 9:22, 9:40**
Depositions, **2:23**
Description, **1:62, 2:17, 2:28, 2:29, 2:31, 3:22, 3:43, 3:44, 3:51, 4:1, 4:6, 4:13, 4:20, 6:25, 9:22, 15:9, 17:5, 26:4**
Discovery, **2:13, 2:18, 2:23, 2:29, 3:18, 3:37, 3:50, 3:51, 3:65, 3:66, 4:15, 5:15, 5:28, 16:2, 21:15**
Distinctiveness, **2:24, 2:25, 2:27, 2:28, 2:34, 2:43, 3:6, 3:9, 3:17, 3:22, 3:27, 3:28, 3:31, 3:33, 3:37, 3:50, 4:1, 4:4 to 4:7, 4:11, 4:15, 4:20, 4:21, 6:1, 6:3, 6:7 to 6:9, 6:13, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:24, 6:25, 6:28, 6:33, 6:36, 6:39, 17:5**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Diversity, **1:49, 2:37, 3:51, 5:15**
Domain name registration, **5:4, 5:8, 5:12, 5:16, 5:28, 6:27, 6:38, 19:15, 22:26**
Drawings, **2:22, 3:8, 4:9, 4:18, 21:15, 26:4**
Enhancement, **2:29, 2:31**
Evidence, **1:20, 1:40, 1:49, 2:8, 2:12, 2:13, 2:15, 2:17 to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23 to 2:26, 2:29, 2:36, 2:37, 2:43, 2:44, 3:2 to 3:4, 3:6 to 3:10, 3:15, 3:18, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29 to 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:48, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:54 to 3:56, 3:59, 3:62, 3:63, 3:65, 3:66, 4:5 to 4:7, 4:10, 4:11, 4:13, 4:15, 4:16, 4:18, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 5:12, 5:17 to 5:19, 5:22, 5:26, 5:27, 6:2, 6:3, 6:8, 6:9, 6:13 to 6:15, 6:17, 6:21 to 6:25, 6:36, 6:37, 7:17, 8:5, 9:22, 9:40, 13:7, 15:5, 15:9, 15:10, 15:12, 15:22, 16:2, 16:28, 18:1, 18:2, 19:15, 21:15**
Exhibits, **4:20, 6:8, 21:4, 21:15, 26:8**
Extension, **2:18, 2:23, 2:26, 3:44, 3:50, 4:10, 6:9, 6:25, 16:14, 22:17, 26:7**
Extensions of time, **2:23**
Farms, **6:9, 6:10, 6:24, 18:2**
Federal question jurisdiction, **1:49, 2:37**
Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, **3:3**
Federal Trade Commission, **3:16, 16:2, 16:4, 16:28, 23:47**
Fees, **2:22, 2:23, 2:25, 2:27, 2:29, 2:32, 2:36, 3:51, 3:57, 3:65, 3:66, 4:9, 4:27, 5:13, 5:14, 5:26, 5:28, 6:38, 8:5, 9:22, 18:25, 19:28, 21:15, 24:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5, 26:8**
Fictional characters, **19:15**
Filing, **2:13 to 2:15, 2:17, 2:18, 2:22 to 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 2:35 to 2:37, 2:39, 2:42, 2:43, 3:5, 3:15, 3:26, 3:49, 5:15, 6:27, 6:36, 8:5, 14:17, 15:3, 15:5, 15:9, 15:11, 15:12, 15:15, 15:20 to 15:22, 16:28, 17:5, 18:2,**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
**18:12, 21:15, 22:12, 22:25, 22:26, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7**
Final refusal, **4:11**
Foreign country, **2:26, 2:38, 3:3, 5:15**
Foreign marks, **2:26**
Form, **1:40, 2:8, 2:21 to 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 2:31, 2:32, 2:39, 2:41, 3:6, 3:9, 3:16, 3:18, 3:35, 3:37, 3:40, 3:41, 3:52, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:9, 4:13 to 4:15, 4:17, 4:20, 4:22, 5:15, 5:17, 5:20, 5:26, 5:28, 6:1, 6:20, 6:30, 6:33, 6:39, 8:5, 9:22, 9:40, 14:15, 15:9, 15:11, 15:15, 16:28, 18:1, 18:2, 18:15, 18:25, 19:15, 21:7, 21:15, 22:17, 24:2, 25:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Free speech, **2:25, 3:50, 19:1**
Generic terms, **2:3, 2:42, 3:10, 3:29, 6:9**
Goods and services, **2:14, 2:16, 2:17, 2:22, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 2:32 to 2:34, 2:43, 3:1, 3:3, 3:5, 3:30, 3:31, 3:34, 3:35, 3:43, 3:51, 4:22, 5:6 to 5:8, 5:12, 5:22, 5:24, 6:6, 6:9, 6:15, 6:23, 6:27, 6:32, 6:36, 15:10, 22:15, 24:2**
Governmental entities, **5:3**
Hearings, **2:37, 3:48, 9:40**
In rem jurisdiction, **5:15, 6:27, 6:38**
Incontestability, **2:25, 3:51, 4:11, 26:7**
Infringement, **1:20, 1:40, 1:49, 2:1, 2:11, 2:16, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26 to 2:30, 2:32, 2:34 to 2:38, 2:41, 3:1 to 3:66, 4:1, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:14 to 4:17, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 4:23, 4:26, 4:27, 5:1, 5:8, 5:12, 5:14, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19 to 5:24, 5:26, 5:28, 6:1, 6:3, 6:5, 6:8, 6:9, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:25, 6:30, 6:39, 6:40, 8:5, 9:22, 9:40, 13:7, 14:15, 14:18, 14:19, 15:9, 15:10, 15:21, 16:2, 16:14, 16:28, 17:5, 18:1, 18:2, 18:25, 19:15, 21:7, 21:15, 22:11, 22:17, 22:22, 22:24 to 22:26, 24:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7, 26:8**
Infringement litigation, **3:34**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Inspection, **3:3, 15:9**
Intent-to-use application, **2:13, 2:17, 2:21, 2:23, 3:65, 6:36, 15:5, 26:7**
International registration, **15:3**
Interrogatories, **2:23**
Intervention, **2:33**
Jurisdiction, **1:49, 2:12, 2:25, 2:37, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:40, 3:41, 3:48, 3:51, 3:60, 5:15, 5:26 to 6:27, 6:38, 8:5, 9:40, 14:17, 16:2, 16:4, 18:2, 18:25, 21:15, 22:12, 22:26, 24:2**
Knowledge, **1:40, 2:8, 2:12, 2:18, 2:25, 2:26, 2:37, 3:5, 3:27, 3:30, 3:41, 3:42, 3:44, 3:46, 3:51, 4:20, 6:14, 6:20, 9:22, 16:28, 18:1, 21:7, 21:15, 22:17**
Lanham Act, **1:20, 2:1, 2:3, 2:11, 2:14, 2:17, 2:19 to 2:21, 2:23 to 2:33, 2:36, 2:37, 3:1 to 3:66, 4:1, 4:3 to 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:15, 4:17, 4:19 to 4:27, 5:6, 5:9, 5:15, 5:18, 5:24, 6:1, 6:3, 6:14, 6:19, 6:20, 6:31, 6:38, 6:39, 7:17, 15:5, 15:7, 15:21, 15:22, 17:5, 19:1, 19:15, 22:26**
Legal entities, **2:12**
Library, **2:6, 3:40**
Likelihood of confusion, **2:3, 2:8, 2:11 to 2:13, 2:15 to 2:18, 2:21, 2:24, 2:26 to 2:29, 2:35, 2:43, 2:44, 3:2, 3:4, 3:7, 3:9, 3:20, 3:25, 3:27, 3:28, 3:30 to 3:38, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:50 to 3:55, 3:59, 3:62, 3:66, 4:1, 4:5, 4:14, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 5:12, 5:20, 5:22 to 5:24, 5:29, 6:8, 6:14, 6:17, 6:21, 6:23, 18:1, 22:22**
Madrid Protocol, **2:37, 22:25**
Master, **2:39, 3:33, 3:52, 9:22, 17:5, 18:24, 18:25, 26:1**
Modification, **2:18, 16:2, 18:25, 24:2**
Motion, **1:49, 2:23, 2:28 to 2:32, 2:37, 3:3, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29, 3:30, 3:34, 3:37, 3:43, 3:44, 3:46, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:55, 3:56, 3:58, 3:59, 4:4 to**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
**4:6, 4:9, 4:11, 4:13, 4:19, 5:8, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:18, 5:23, 5:24, 5:26, 5:29, 6:14, 6:20, 6:25, 6:27, 6:38, 6:39, 7:17, 8:5, 9:22, 15:9, 15:12, 15:20, 15:21, 16:2, 16:14, 17:5, 18:1, 18:2, 19:28, 21:15**
Motion pictures, **4:5, 19:28**
Motions, **1:40, 2:23, 2:28, 2:29, 3:9, 3:15, 3:44, 3:50, 3:52, 3:55, 3:65, 4:11, 5:7, 5:20, 8:5, 9:40, 16:28, 26:4**
Music, **2:16, 2:35, 3:34, 3:35, 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 6:2, 9:22, 14:18, 16:2**
New evidence, **3:9, 18:2**
Notice, **1:40, 2:8, 2:11, 2:17, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26, 2:31, 2:39, 2:40, 2:44, 3:4, 3:53, 3:55, 3:57, 4:9, 4:19, 5:15, 5:17, 5:27, 6:21, 9:22, 9:40, 14:1, 15:5, 15:9, 15:10, 15:15, 18:13, 18:25, 19:28, 21:15, 24:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:7**
Number, **1:40, 2:8, 2:13, 2:17, 2:18, 2:20, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 2:35, 2:38, 2:39, 2:44, 3:9, 3:18, 3:27, 3:33, 3:34, 3:40, 3:44, 3:46, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:56, 3:59, 3:63, 4:6, 4:11, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 5:2, 5:5, 5:8, 5:18, 5:26, 5:28, 6:8, 6:17, 6:23, 6:39, 9:22, 9:40, 13:7, 14:17, 15:11, 17:5, 18:25, 22:25, 25:2, 26:4**
Oath, **2:18, 4:17**
Objections, **2:12, 2:18, 2:24, 2:43, 16:28, 22:24, 22:25**
Oppositions, **2:12, 2:15, 2:16, 2:26, 2:44, 3:26**
Oral argument, **2:26, 2:32, 9:22**
Orders, **2:37, 3:3, 3:41, 3:48, 3:56, 9:40, 16:2, 21:15, 25:2, 26:1**
Partial summary judgment, **2:29, 3:55, 3:56, 5:17, 5:18, 8:5, 15:9**
Parties, **2:4, 2:8, 2:11 to 2:13, 2:15, 2:16, 2:19, 2:21, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 2:31, 2:32, 2:34, 2:36, 2:37, 2:39, 2:43, 2:44, 3:3 to 3:6, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:18, 3:26,**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
**3:27, 3:29, 3:31, 3:33 to 3:35, 3:37, 3:38, 3:40 to 3:45, 3:47, 3:48, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:55, 3:56, 3:59, 3:60, 4:5, 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:19, 4:20, 4:22, 5:7, 5:12, 5:20, 5:27, 6:1, 6:6, 6:7, 6:9, 6:12, 6:14, 6:15, 6:20, 6:21, 6:25, 8:5, 9:22, 9:40, 13:7, 15:3, 15:5, 15:9 to 15:11, 15:15, 15:21, 16:2, 16:28, 17:5, 18:1, 18:2, 18:12, 18:24, 18:25, 21:4, 21:7, 21:8, 21:15, 22:11, 22:12, 22:15, 22:17, 22:20, 22:24, 24:2, 25:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5, 26:8**
Patents, **1:20, 1:40, 1:49, 1:62, 2:32, 2:39, 2:40, 3:9, 3:27, 4:6, 4:9 to 4:11, 5:25, 5:28, 8:5, 9:40, 13:7, 14:1, 14:2, 14:13, 14:17, 15:3, 15:7, 15:10, 15:15, 15:20, 15:21, 16:2, 16:4, 16:14, 16:28, 18:1, 18:11, 18:25, 21:4, 21:7, 21:15, 22:12, 24:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
People, **2:11, 2:17, 2:25, 2:26, 2:32, 2:35, 3:4, 3:29, 3:32, 3:37, 3:42, 3:50, 4:15, 4:17, 4:22, 5:2, 5:7, 5:12, 5:14, 5:20, 5:27, 6:13, 6:25, 8:5, 9:40, 14:13, 19:15, 22:24**
Periodicals, **6:14**
Personal jurisdiction, **2:37, 3:41, 3:48, 5:15, 6:27, 24:2**
Petitions, **2:11, 2:26, 3:9**
Pleadings, **2:32, 3:15, 3:44, 9:40, 17:5, 26:4**
Predecessor, **2:23, 3:37, 3:60**
Preliminary injunctions, **22:17**
Prior registrations, **3:8**
Priority, **2:12, 2:13, 2:15 to 2:17, 2:24, 2:26, 2:39, 3:4, 3:27, 3:35, 3:41, 3:44, 5:5, 5:22, 14:13, 18:1, 21:15, 22:12, 22:17, 22:24 to 22:26, 26:4**
Publications, **2:6, 2:42, 3:27, 3:29, 3:32, 3:37, 3:51, 4:13, 4:20, 5:7, 6:22, 14:15**
Punitive damages, **3:18, 3:64, 4:26**
Quantity, **3:45, 16:28**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Questions, **2:17, 2:25, 2:30, 2:37, 3:4, 3:18, 3:26, 3:29, 3:37, 4:10, 4:15, 4:18, 4:22, 5:25, 9:40, 14:1, 14:18, 22:24, 25:2, 26:5**
Receipts, **3:51, 24:2**
Reconsideration, **2:25**
Refusal, **2:11, 2:18, 2:24, 2:25, 2:29, 3:5, 3:6, 3:9, 3:18, 3:42, 3:51, 3:60, 4:6, 4:11, 4:13, 4:20**
Registration, **2:1, 2:3, 2:4, 2:6, 2:8 to 2:26, 2:29, 2:32, 2:36, 2:37, 2:42 to 2:44, 3:4 to 3:6, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:13 to 3:16, 3:18, 3:20, 3:22, 3:23, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29, 3:30, 3:33 to 3:35, 3:37, 3:43, 3:44, 3:50, 3:51, 3:55, 3:56, 3:60, 3:65, 4:5 to 4:7, 4:10, 4:11, 4:13, 4:20 to 4:22, 5:4 to 5:6, 5:8, 5:9, 5:11, 5:12, 5:15 to 5:17, 5:19, 5:23 to 5:29, 6:14, 6:16, 6:17, 6:19, 6:20, 6:25, 6:27, 6:31, 6:33, 6:36, 6:38, 6:39, 7:17, 9:22, 14:17, 15:3, 15:5, 15:21, 15:22, 18:1, 18:2, 19:15, 21:7, 21:15, 22:12, 22:15, 22:17, 22:24 to 22:26, 24:2, 25:2, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7, 26:8**
Remand, **1:40, 2:8, 2:16, 2:32, 2:37, 2:38, 3:26, 3:33, 3:42, 3:48, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:63, 4:15, 4:19, 5:15, 6:14, 6:21, 9:22, 16:2**
Removal, **2:29, 24:2**
Restrictions, **2:25, 2:32, 4:9, 9:22, 16:2, 16:14, 16:28, 18:1, 19:28, 21:15, 26:1, 26:4, 26:8**
Review, **1:40, 1:49, 2:13, 2:21, 2:25, 2:26, 2:29, 2:33, 2:40, 3:6, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:33, 3:37, 3:39, 3:42, 3:44, 3:45, 3:64, 4:6, 4:7, 4:13, 4:19, 4:20, 5:27, 6:3, 6:9, 6:14, 9:22, 9:40, 15:15, 16:28, 18:13, 18:15, 19:15, 22:24, 25:2, 26:4**
Rules, **2:12, 2:19, 2:25, 2:26, 2:33, 2:40, 3:3, 3:9, 4:27, 6:27, 7:17, 8:5, 9:22, 9:40, 15:3, 15:15, 16:2, 19:1, 22:24, 25:2, 26:1, 26:5**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Sample, **2:13, 2:23, 3:40, 4:11, 4:20, 18:10 to 18:15, 18:24, 18:25, 24:2, 25:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7, 26:8**
Service marks, **2:1, 2:20, 2:37, 3:51, 5:26, 5:27, 15:12, 15:21, 18:10, 18:24, 21:15, 22:12, 22:17, 26:5, 26:7, 26:8**
Services, **2:1, 2:3, 2:4, 2:6, 2:8 to 2:10, 2:12 to 2:19, 2:21 to 2:30, 2:32 to 2:36, 2:41, 2:43, 2:44, 3:1, 3:3, 3:5, 3:8 to 3:12, 3:15, 3:18, 3:20, 3:22, 3:27 to 3:35, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:44, 3:46, 3:50 to 3:54, 3:56, 3:58, 3:59, 4:1, 4:13, 4:18, 4:20, 4:22, 5:4 to 5:8, 5:12, 5:15, 5:19, 5:20, 5:22 to 5:24, 5:26 to 5:28, 6:6 to 6:10, 6:12, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:19, 6:21 to 6:23, 6:27, 6:29, 6:30, 6:32, 6:33, 6:36, 6:39, 6:40, 9:22, 13:7, 14:13, 15:10, 16:28, 17:5, 18:10, 18:13, 18:15, 19:15, 21:15, 22:15, 22:17, 22:22, 24:2, 25:2, 26:1, 26:5, 26:8**
Signature, **2:18, 2:25, 3:9, 3:40, 4:22, 19:28, 21:15, 25:2**
Sovereign immunity, **3:15, 8:5, 9:40**
Specimen, **2:17, 2:22, 2:23**
Stare decisis, **9:40**
Submission, **2:18, 2:22, 5:15, 22:24, 25:2, 26:4, 26:7**
Substitutes, **6:30, 9:22**
Sufficiency, **2:23, 3:9**
Summary judgment, **1:40, 1:49, 2:11, 2:16, 2:17, 2:23, 2:28, 2:29, 2:37, 3:9, 3:20, 3:27, 3:29, 3:31, 3:33, 3:34, 3:36 to 3:39, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:48, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:55, 3:56, 3:58, 4:4 to 4:6, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 5:7, 5:8, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:18, 5:20, 5:23, 5:26, 6:8, 6:17, 6:21, 6:27, 7:17, 8:5, 9:22, 13:7, 15:9, 15:12, 16:2, 17:5, 18:1, 18:2**
Supplemental register, **2:17, 2:21, 2:24, 3:29, 4:11**
Supporting evidence, **2:8, 4:13**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Surveys, **2:17, 2:29, 3:9, 3:27, 3:29, 3:50, 3:62, 4:5, 4:17, 4:20, 4:22, 6:3, 6:36, 25:2**
Television, **2:15, 3:27, 3:34, 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:50, 3:54, 4:20, 6:10, 6:11, 6:25, 6:36, 9:22, 19:28**
Testimony, **2:13, 2:26, 2:28, 2:29, 2:44, 3:9, 3:29, 3:32, 3:33, 3:51, 3:56, 3:62, 4:8, 4:11, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 16:28, 18:1, 18:2, 21:15**
Theater, **3:40, 3:42, 5:23**
Third parties, **2:8, 2:26, 2:34, 2:44, 3:8, 3:18, 3:31, 3:33, 3:34, 3:40, 3:41, 3:45, 3:47, 3:51, 3:56, 4:20, 6:7, 6:9, 6:12, 6:15, 6:20, 15:3, 15:9, 18:24, 21:15, 22:17, 24:2, 25:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Time, **1:49, 1:62, 2:6, 2:8, 2:11, 2:12, 2:14 to 2:18, 2:21, 2:23 to 2:26, 2:29, 2:31 to 2:33, 2:41, 2:44, 3:3, 3:4, 3:8, 3:9, 3:11, 3:18, 3:25, 3:27, 3:29, 3:33, 3:34, 3:36, 3:40, 3:42, 3:44, 3:45, 3:51, 3:55, 3:56, 3:59, 4:4, 4:5, 4:9, 4:11, 4:15, 4:17, 4:20, 4:22, 5:7, 5:11, 5:12, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 5:20, 5:22, 5:23, 5:27 to 5:29, 6:2, 6:3, 6:10, 6:14, 6:21, 6:24, 6:25, 6:27, 6:28, 6:32, 6:36, 8:5, 9:22, 9:40, 13:7, 14:15, 15:9, 15:11, 15:12, 16:2, 16:28, 18:1, 18:2, 18:11, 18:12, 18:14, 18:25, 19:15, 19:28, 21:15, 22:12, 22:17, 22:22, 22:26, 24:2, 25:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:7, 26:8**
Titles, **3:20, 3:50, 24:2**
Trade secrets, **2:39, 3:40, 4:9, 9:40, 13:7, 14:1, 14:2, 15:11, 15:12, 16:2, 16:4, 21:15, 24:2, 26:4, 26:5**
Trademark Trial and Appeals Board, **2:8, 2:11, 2:21, 2:35, 2:43, 2:44, 4:11, 4:13, 4:20, 6:38, 6:39**
Transcript, **2:13, 8:5**
Treble damages, **6:33**

**TRADEMARKS—Cont'd**
Trial, **1:40, 2:8, 2:11, 2:21, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 2:28 to 2:33, 2:35, 2:37, 2:43, 2:44, 3:4, 3:9, 3:13, 3:18, 3:22, 3:25 to 3:27, 3:29, 3:31 to 3:35, 3:37, 3:39 to 3:42, 3:44 to 3:46, 3:48, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:54 to 3:56, 3:59, 3:60, 3:64, 4:4 to 4:7, 4:9 to 4:11, 4:13, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 4:27, 5:17, 5:23, 6:8, 6:25, 6:30, 6:36 to 6:39, 8:5, 9:22, 9:40, 13:7, 15:5, 15:21, 16:2, 16:28, 17:5, 21:15**
Types of marks, **2:1, 2:3, 2:20, 2:25, 6:3**
Use, **1:20, 1:40, 1:49, 1:62, 2:1, 2:4 to 2:6, 2:8, 2:10 to 2:30, 2:32 to 2:36, 2:38 to 2:44, 3:1 to 3:5, 3:7 to 3:11, 3:14 to 3:16, 3:18, 3:20, 3:22 to 3:40, 3:42 to 3:46, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:54 to 3:56, 3:58 to 3:60, 3:65, 3:66, 4:1, 4:4 to 4:11, 4:13, 4:15 to 4:20, 4:22, 5:2, 5:5 to 5:8, 5:12, 5:15 to 5:20, 5:22 to 5:29, 6:1 to 6:10, 6:12, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17 to 6:25, 6:27 to 6:33, 6:36, 6:39, 6:40, 8:5, 9:22, 9:40, 13:7, 14:13, 14:15, 14:17, 14:18, 15:5, 15:9 to 15:12, 15:15, 15:21, 15:22, 16:2, 16:4, 16:14, 16:28, 17:5, 18:1, 18:2, 18:4, 18:10 to 18:15, 18:24, 18:25, 19:1, 19:15, 19:28, 21:7, 21:8, 21:15, 22:12, 22:17, 22:22, 22:24 to 22:26, 23:47, 24:2, 25:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5, 26:7, 26:8**
Venue, **1:49, 2:11, 3:40, 3:41, 3:46, 5:26, 5:28, 18:2, 24:2**
Verification, **2:29**
Video games, **3:50, 19:1**
Visual art, **9:22**
Waiver of sovereign immunity, **8:5**

**TRANSFER**
Appeal, **1:49, 2:17, 2:39, 3:11, 3:42, 5:15, 5:17, 5:19, 6:38, 7:22, 7:31, 9:5, 9:7, 9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 10:65, 12:1, 12:35, 15:5, 19:11, 24:2**

**TRANSFER—Cont'd**
Orders, **1:38, 9:40, 21:15, 25:2, 26:1**
Parties, **1:38, 1:46, 1:48, 2:15, 2:21, 2:36, 2:39, 3:11, 3:42, 5:12, 5:27, 7:13, 7:31, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:9, 9:32, 9:40, 9:42, 10:65, 13:7, 13:13, 15:4, 15:5, 15:9, 15:17, 16:10, 16:12, 18:1, 18:2, 19:11, 20:2, 21:1, 21:2, 21:5, 21:15, 22:2, 24:1 to 25:2, 26:1, 26:4, 26:5**
Remand, **3:42, 5:15, 7:16**
Witnesses, **2:17, 7:13, 12:15**

**TRIAL**
California, **2:21, 2:25, 2:29, 2:31, 2:37, 3:18, 3:29, 3:50, 3:51, 4:9, 5:23, 7:4, 7:9, 9:4, 9:14, 9:37, 9:46, 9:54, 10:26, 10:40, 10:47, 10:52, 10:53, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 12:17, 13:7, 17:2 to 17:4, 19:10, 19:11, 23:52**
Disclosure, **1:6, 1:11, 1:12, 1:47, 4:9, 4:10, 9:31, 10:10, 10:16, 10:32, 10:35, 10:39 to 10:43, 10:50 to 10:53, 10:57, 10:59, 10:63, 10:65, 10:68, 11:4, 11:8, 12:1, 12:15, 13:4, 18:3, 23:44**
Jury trial, **1:40, 6:37, 7:9, 7:33, 9:7, 9:33, 9:49, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 10:43, 11:8, 23:48**
New York, **1:48, 2:11, 2:25, 3:27, 3:34, 3:40, 3:42, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 4:15, 4:20, 4:22, 6:8, 6:25, 7:3, 7:5, 7:10, 7:24, 7:36, 8:3, 9:7, 9:22, 10:56, 12:10, 12:15, 12:18, 17:1 to 17:3, 19:10, 21:15, 23:48**

**TRIPS AGREEMENT**
Canada, **22:7**

**TWO SEPARATE PRODUCTS**
Tying arrangements, **16:17**

**TWO-PRONGED STATUTE**
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **11:2**

**UNFAIR COMPETITION**
China, **2:26, 4:4, 4:6, 9:46, 10:66**

**UNFAIR COMPETITION—Cont'd**
Florida, **2:28, 2:32, 3:33, 4:9, 4:22, 8:31, 12:8**
Japan, **2:26**
New Jersey, **7:26, 12:15**
New York, **1:48, 2:25, 3:40, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 4:20, 4:22, 8:3, 12:15, 17:1 to 17:3, 19:2, 19:17**
Restatement of Unfair Competition, **2:25, 10:30**
Restrictive covenants, **12:7, 12:8, 12:15, 12:28, 12:34**
Texas, **1:48, 3:41, 3:51, 4:9, 10:42, 17:5, 19:11**

**UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT**
Contracts, **10:59**
Damages, **10:39, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65**
Definitions, **10:2, 10:59, 22:27**
Economic value, **10:10, 10:39, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4**
Effective date, **10:65**
Georgia, **10:10**
Hawaii, **10:65**
Illinois, **10:57**
Independent economic value, **10:10, 11:4**
Indiana, **10:17, 10:39**
Injunctive relief, **10:10**
Internet, **10:17, 11:4**
Iowa, **10:65**
Kentucky, **10:54**
Louisiana, **10:10, 10:65**
Maintain secrecy, **10:10**
Maryland, **10:57**
Michigan, **10:57**
Minnesota, **10:65, 11:4**
Misappropriation, **10:10, 10:39, 10:54, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 22:27**
Missouri, **10:39**
Readily ascertainable, **10:10, 10:39, 11:4**
South Carolina, **10:39**
Text, **10:65, 11:4**
United States, **10:65, 11:4, 22:27**
Value, **10:10, 10:39, 10:57, 10:59, 10:65, 11:4, 22:27**
Washington, **10:59, 11:4**

**UNITED KINGDOM**
Damages, **9:23, 9:37, 19:10**
Defenses, **9:23, 9:37, 9:41, 19:10**
Litigation, **5:3, 9:37, 19:15**
Public interest, **9:23, 19:10**
Review, **19:15, 22:13**

**UNITED STATES**
Antitrust, **2:32, 9:22, 9:34, 14:13, 15:9, 16:2, 16:18, 16:20, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29**
Antitrust law, **9:34, 16:2, 16:28**
Breach of confidence, **22:27**
Burden of proof, **1:32, 1:47, 1:50, 3:51, 3:56, 4:20, 6:39, 8:4, 9:22, 11:8, 16:28**
Choice of law, **7:34, 10:66, 12:4, 15:9**
Common law, **1:40, 1:47, 1:55, 2:13, 2:15, 2:18, 3:44, 3:45, 3:56, 6:39, 7:34, 9:40, 9:51, 10:65, 10:66, 11:8, 16:29, 19:10, 22:27**
Competing products, **10:65**
Confidential business information, **25:7**
Confidentiality obligations, **21:15**
Contract law, **7:20, 7:22**
Copyrights, **1:49, 1:71, 2:32, 3:50, 4:20, 7:1, 7:3, 7:4, 7:9, 7:11, 7:13, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:20 to 7:22, 7:34, 7:36, 8:3 to 8:6, 8:10, 8:11, 8:21, 8:35, 9:2 to 9:4, 9:6, 9:8, 9:13, 9:15, 9:16, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:34, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 14:35, 15:2 to 16:2, 16:23, 16:29, 21:15, 22:2, 22:6, 22:8, 22:12, 24:2**
Covenants not to compete, **13:13**
Customer lists, **25:3, 25:7**
Damages, **1:6, 1:11, 1:35, 1:39, 1:40, 1:44, 1:46, 1:48, 1:57, 1:71, 2:18, 2:26, 2:32, 2:37, 2:40, 3:27, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:63, 7:1, 7:3, 7:9, 7:16, 7:34, 8:3, 8:5, 8:10, 8:11, 9:2, 9:4, 9:8, 9:34, 9:37, 9:40, 9:43, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:42, 10:58, 10:65, 12:4, 15:9, 15:15, 16:28, 16:29, 19:10, 21:15, 22:26, 23:19, 23:48, 23:52, 24:2**
Definitions, **1:1, 1:30, 1:70, 2:44, 3:9, 3:29, 3:56, 7:3, 7:36, 8:6, 21:15, 22:27, 24:3**
Discovery, **1:32, 1:37, 2:13, 2:18, 2:23, 3:50, 3:51, 5:15, 7:4, 7:36, 9:3, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:42, 10:65, 11:6, 11:8, 16:2, 21:15**
Domestic industry, **10:66**
Duration, **1:35, 1:57, 1:71, 4:20, 6:10, 6:12, 6:39, 7:4, 7:22, 9:4, 9:22, 9:37, 9:57, 15:14, 16:2, 22:2, 22:17, 22:18, 25:3**
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, **11:1, 11:4, 11:6, 11:8, 11:10, 11:11, 14:32**
Export administration regulations, **14:35**
Federal copyright law, **7:14, 16:2**
Federal patent law, **1:46, 1:49**
Foreign nationals, **22:17**
Former employee, **9:4, 10:65, 11:1, 12:4**
History, **1:30, 1:39, 1:40, 1:46, 2:31, 3:50, 3:51, 3:56, 6:12, 6:22, 7:3, 7:14, 7:16, 7:20, 7:21, 7:34, 7:36, 8:4, 8:6, 9:2, 9:8, 9:22, 9:24, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9:52, 9:54, 10:66, 11:6, 11:11, 15:15, 19:10, 22:2, 22:5**
Income tax, **2:39**
Injunctions, **1:48, 1:52, 6:39, 9:40, 22:17, 23:19, 23:48**
Injury, **1:48, 2:25, 2:26, 2:32, 2:37, 6:25, 6:39, 7:4, 9:40, 9:51, 10:42, 10:65, 10:66, 11:11, 23:19, 24:3**
Jurisdiction, **1:37, 1:49, 1:55, 1:71, 2:12, 2:25, 2:37, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:48, 3:51, 5:15, 5:27, 6:27, 7:9, 7:16, 7:34, 8:5, 9:2, 9:4, 9:8, 9:40, 9:41, 10:58, 10:65, 11:6, 16:2, 18:2, 21:15, 22:7, 22:12, 22:14, 22:26, 23:19, 23:48, 24:2, 24:3**
Legal basis, **1:46, 8:5, 9:22, 12:4, 16:29**
Liability for misappropriation, **10:65**

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd**
Limitations, **1:51, 1:70, 2:12, 2:25 to 6:27, 7:34, 8:5, 8:6, 8:11, 9:2, 9:4, 9:37, 9:40, 10:42, 10:65, 11:8, 12:3, 12:4, 16:18, 16:23, 16:28, 22:5, 23:48**
Litigation, **1:1, 1:30, 1:32, 1:48, 1:51, 2:18, 2:31, 2:37, 2:39, 3:9, 3:26, 3:33, 3:44, 3:48, 3:51, 3:56, 5:3, 5:15, 7:21, 8:5, 8:21, 9:8, 9:37, 9:51, 9:54, 9:57, 10:65, 11:1, 11:6, 11:8, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29, 21:15, 22:26**
Misappropriation, **2:25, 3:44, 8:3, 10:11, 10:22, 10:42, 10:58, 10:65, 10:66, 11:1, 11:4, 19:10, 22:27, 25:7**
Nondisclosure agreements, **12:4**
Obligations of confidentiality, **21:15**
Parties, **1:11, 1:32, 1:33, 1:44, 1:46 to 1:48, 1:51, 1:57, 1:71, 2:12, 2:13, 2:15, 2:16, 2:21, 2:25, 2:26, 2:31, 2:32, 2:37, 2:39, 2:44, 3:3, 3:9, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29, 3:33, 3:44, 3:45, 3:48, 3:50, 3:51, 3:56, 4:20, 5:7, 5:27, 6:12, 6:14, 6:25, 7:1, 7:3, 7:4, 7:9, 7:11, 7:13, 7:14, 7:21, 7:34, 7:36, 8:3, 8:5, 8:11, 8:35, 9:3, 9:6, 9:8, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:34, 9:40, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54, 9:57, 10:42, 10:62, 10:65, 11:4, 11:6, 12:4, 13:13, 15:3, 15:9, 15:14, 15:15, 16:2, 16:23, 16:28, 16:29, 18:1, 18:2, 18:24, 21:2, 21:15, 22:2 to 22:5, 22:7, 22:12, 22:15, 22:17, 22:24, 23:19, 23:48, 23:52, 24:2, 24:3, 25:7**
Patents, **1:1, 1:6, 1:8, 1:11, 1:23, 1:24, 1:27, 1:29, 1:30, 1:32, 1:33, 1:35 to 1:37, 1:39, 1:40, 1:44 to 1:53, 1:55, 1:57, 1:70, 1:71, 2:32, 2:39, 2:40, 3:9, 3:27, 8:5, 8:6, 9:34, 9:40, 10:65, 10:66, 11:4, 13:13, 14:13, 15:3, 15:6, 15:7, 15:15, 16:2, 16:18, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28, 16:29, 18:1, 21:15, 22:2, 22:12, 24:2 to 25:3**

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd**
Preemption, **1:48, 1:70, 10:65, 12:4, 15:7, 19:10**
Price restrictions, **16:20**
Registration, **1:71, 2:12, 2:13, 2:15, 2:16, 2:18, 2:20, 2:21, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 2:32, 2:37, 2:44, 3:9, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29, 3:33, 3:44, 3:50, 3:51, 3:56, 4:20, 5:4, 5:11, 5:15, 5:27, 6:14, 6:19, 6:25, 6:27, 6:36, 6:39, 7:4, 7:11, 7:14, 7:16, 7:17, 7:20 to 7:22, 8:4, 9:2, 9:3, 9:8, 9:20, 9:22, 9:54, 9:57, 15:2, 15:3, 15:22, 18:1, 18:2, 21:15, 22:12 to 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19, 22:24 to 22:26, 24:2, 26:7**
Remedies, **1:57, 3:63, 5:15, 6:39, 8:5, 9:34, 9:40, 10:66, 11:1, 11:6, 15:15, 16:2, 22:4, 22:17, 22:24, 23:48, 24:2**
Restatement of Unfair Competition, **2:25**
Reverse engineering, **9:22, 11:4**
Review, **1:8, 1:11, 1:29, 1:32, 1:33, 1:40, 1:47 to 1:49, 2:13, 2:21, 2:25, 2:26, 2:40, 3:15, 3:26, 3:27, 3:33, 3:44, 3:45, 4:20, 5:27, 6:14, 7:9, 7:14, 7:21, 7:36, 8:35, 9:2, 9:6, 9:13, 9:22, 9:34, 9:40, 9:43, 9:54, 11:4, 12:4, 15:15, 16:23, 16:26, 16:28, 18:13, 22:4, 22:5, 22:13, 22:14, 22:24, 22:27, 23:9, 23:19, 23:48, 25:3, 25:7**
Royalties, **1:35, 1:44, 1:46, 1:57, 2:39, 7:20, 7:22, 8:6, 8:35, 9:22, 9:52, 15:14, 16:28, 21:15, 22:5, 24:3**
Standard of proof, **1:47, 1:53, 11:8**
Statute of limitations, **9:2, 9:4, 10:65**
Subject matter jurisdiction, **1:49, 2:37, 3:26, 3:48, 7:9, 7:16, 7:34, 8:5, 9:4**
Taxation, **2:39**
Technology, **1:11, 1:36, 1:40, 1:44, 1:46 to 1:48, 1:52, 1:57, 1:71, 2:16, 2:25, 2:32, 2:39, 3:27, 3:33, 7:14, 8:3, 8:5, 8:6, 9:22, 9:43, 10:22, 10:58, 10:65, 11:4, 11:8, 11:10, 14:32, 14:35, 15:6,**

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd**
**15:15, 16:18, 16:23, 16:29, 21:15, 23:48, 24:2, 24:3, 25:7**
Trade secrets, **2:39, 7:13, 8:3, 9:40, 10:11, 10:22, 10:42, 10:58, 10:62, 10:63, 10:65, 10:66, 11:1, 11:4, 11:6, 11:8, 11:10, 11:11, 12:3, 14:32, 14:35, 15:6, 16:2, 21:15, 22:27, 24:2, 25:3, 25:7**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:65, 11:4, 22:27**

**USE**
Antitrust law, **9:34, 16:2, 16:4, 16:5, 16:9, 16:10, 16:12, 16:14 to 16:17, 16:28, 16:31, 25:5**
Damages, **1:6, 1:11, 1:35, 1:39 to 1:41, 1:44, 1:46, 1:48, 1:57, 1:58, 1:71, 2:8, 2:18, 2:26, 2:27, 2:29, 2:32, 2:36, 2:40, 3:18, 3:27, 3:39, 3:40, 3:42, 3:43, 3:50, 3:51, 3:59, 3:60, 3:65, 3:66, 4:9, 4:11, 5:12, 5:16, 5:19, 5:20, 5:22, 6:33, 7:1, 7:3, 7:5, 7:9, 7:24, 7:28, 7:32, 7:34, 7:37, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 9:2, 9:8, 9:14, 9:23, 9:33, 9:34, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40, 9:46, 9:48, 9:49, 9:51, 9:52, 9:54 to 9:57, 10:8, 10:24, 10:26, 10:38, 10:42, 10:55 to 10:61, 10:65, 12:4, 12:28, 12:31, 15:9 to 15:11, 15:13, 15:15, 16:15, 16:17, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 17:3 to 17:5, 18:18, 18:19, 18:25, 19:1, 19:4, 19:8 to 19:11, 19:28, 21:15, 22:9, 22:26, 23:19, 23:26, 23:41, 23:43, 23:48, 24:1 to 25:1, 26:1, 26:3**
Evidence, **1:4, 1:8, 1:11, 1:20, 1:27, 1:32, 1:35, 1:37, 1:40, 1:41, 1:44, 1:47, 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:57, 1:58, 1:71, 2:8, 2:12, 2:13, 2:15, 2:17 to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23 to 2:26, 2:29, 2:36, 2:43, 2:44, 3:2 to 3:4, 3:7 to 3:10, 3:15, 3:18, 3:26, 3:27, 3:29 to 3:37, 3:39, 3:40, 3:42 to 3:45, 3:50 to 3:52, 3:54 to 3:56, 3:59, 3:65, 3:66, 4:5 to 4:7, 4:10, 4:11, 4:13, 4:15, 4:16, 4:18,**

**USE—Cont'd**
**4:20, 4:22, 5:12, 5:17 to 5:19, 5:22, 5:26, 5:27, 6:2, 6:3, 6:8, 6:9, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:21 to 6:25, 6:36, 7:3, 7:5 to 7:8, 7:10, 7:13, 7:21 to 7:23, 7:28, 7:32, 7:33, 7:35, 7:36, 7:38, 8:3 to 8:6, 8:10, 8:21, 8:28, 8:35, 9:6 to 9:8, 9:14, 9:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:33 to 9:35, 9:37, 9:38, 9:40 to 9:42, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52, 9:54, 9:56, 10:9, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:22, 10:24, 10:26, 10:27, 10:33, 10:34, 10:38, 10:41 to 10:43, 10:47, 10:49, 10:51 to 10:54, 10:56 to 10:60, 10:62, 10:63, 10:65, 11:4, 11:6, 11:8, 11:10, 11:11, 12:1, 12:6, 12:10, 12:15, 12:27, 13:4, 13:7, 13:9, 15:5, 15:9, 15:10, 15:12, 15:22, 15:27, 16:2, 16:15, 16:16, 16:28, 16:29, 16:31, 18:1, 18:2, 18:20, 19:4, 19:5, 19:8, 19:15, 19:17, 19:18, 20:5, 21:15, 22:5, 22:19, 22:27, 23:18, 23:19, 23:21, 23:37, 23:48**
Patent law, **1:3, 1:4, 1:6 to 1:11, 1:13, 1:14, 1:19, 1:20, 1:23, 1:25, 1:27, 1:30 to 1:32, 1:35, 1:37, 1:39 to 1:42, 1:44 to 1:49, 1:52, 1:53, 1:55, 1:57, 1:58, 1:62, 1:64, 1:66, 1:70, 1:71, 3:66, 4:7 to 4:10, 7:2, 8:6, 9:40, 10:12, 10:57, 13:2, 14:5, 14:7, 16:12, 16:15, 16:16, 16:28, 22:4**
Restatement of Unfair Competition, **2:25, 10:30**
Software, **1:3, 1:32, 1:44, 1:48, 1:62, 1:64, 1:66, 1:70, 2:23, 2:26, 3:24, 3:27, 3:31, 3:35, 3:40, 3:42, 3:43, 3:46, 3:56, 3:65, 3:66, 5:22, 5:23, 6:28, 7:4, 7:5, 7:9, 7:10, 7:12, 7:13, 7:27, 8:3 to 8:6, 8:24, 8:28 to 8:30, 8:35, 9:7, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:34, 9:37, 9:39, 9:48, 9:49, 9:52, 9:56, 10:10, 10:12, 10:24, 10:27, 10:28, 10:30, 10:40, 10:43, 10:51, 10:52, 10:57, 10:58, 11:4, 11:11, 12:15, 13:4, 13:7, 14:23, 14:29, 15:9, 15:11,**

**USE—Cont'd**
**15:16, 15:19, 16:2, 16:15, 16:18, 17:3, 18:1, 18:3, 18:4, 18:12, 18:19, 18:21, 18:24, 18:25, 20:1 to 20:5, 21:15, 22:9, 22:10, 24:1 to 25:1, 25:7, 26:1 to 26:5**
Title and ownership, **24:1**

**UTAH**
Evidence, **2:29, 3:26, 3:50, 6:21, 6:23, 6:37, 8:18, 9:48, 12:21, 23:48**
Remedies, **6:37, 23:48**
Restrictive covenants, **12:21**

**UTILITY**
Enablement requirement, **1:10**

**VALIDITY**
Anticipation, **1:71**
Burden of proof, **1:31, 1:47, 3:51, 8:4, 16:28**
Defenses, **1:47, 1:53, 2:19, 9:7, 16:2**
Design patents, **1:71, 4:6**
Effective filing date, **1:4, 1:53**
Evidence, **1:4, 1:36, 1:38, 1:47, 1:52, 1:53, 1:57, 1:58, 1:71, 2:18, 2:19, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 3:9, 3:26, 3:44, 3:51, 4:6, 4:22, 8:4, 9:3, 9:7, 9:8, 13:6, 14:21, 16:2, 16:15, 16:28, 18:1, 22:5**
Inequitable conduct, **1:47**
Intent, **1:47, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26, 3:26, 3:44, 3:51, 4:22, 7:34, 8:4, 9:3, 9:8, 18:1, 22:5, 22:22**
Judgments, **1:53, 3:51, 26:4**
Materiality, **1:47**
Obviousness, **1:4, 1:52, 1:71**
Presumption of validity, **1:47, 1:53, 2:23, 3:9**
Prior art, **1:3, 1:4, 1:31, 1:42, 1:47, 1:53, 1:66, 1:71**
Records, **1:3, 2:26, 3:51, 12:8, 26:4**
Requirements, **1:3, 1:4, 1:36, 1:38, 1:42, 1:47, 1:71, 2:11, 2:18, 2:23, 2:26, 3:44, 9:3, 9:7, 12:8, 16:2, 22:17, 26:8**
Subject matter, **1:3, 1:42, 1:53, 1:71, 3:26, 7:4, 7:34, 9:8, 22:17, 24:2, 24:3**

**VALIDITY—Cont'd**
Summary judgments, **3:51**
Use, **1:3, 1:4, 1:31, 1:42, 1:47, 1:52, 1:53, 1:57, 1:58, 1:66, 1:71, 2:11, 2:18, 2:19, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 2:40, 3:9, 3:26, 3:44, 3:51, 4:6, 4:22, 7:4, 7:34, 8:4, 9:7, 9:8, 12:4, 15:15, 16:2, 16:7, 16:14, 16:15, 16:28, 18:1, 18:11, 22:5, 22:17, 22:22, 24:2 to 26:4, 26:8**
Utility, **1:53, 1:57, 1:71, 2:25, 4:6, 9:8, 13:13, 18:1, 26:4**

**VALUE**
Canada, **2:39, 3:44, 9:3, 10:52**
Economic Value, **3:40, 6:21, 6:24, 7:3, 9:30, 9:40, 10:5, 10:7, 10:9, 10:10, 10:12, 10:16, 10:19, 10:39, 10:40, 10:42, 10:43, 10:59, 10:63, 10:65, 11:4, 11:10, 12:12, 12:17, 19:2, 19:10, 19:15, 22:2, 22:5**
United States, **1:46, 1:57, 2:23, 2:25, 2:26, 2:39, 2:40, 2:44, 3:27, 3:33, 3:44, 3:50, 5:7, 6:19, 6:22, 6:27, 6:36, 7:3, 7:4, 7:9, 7:13, 7:14, 7:21, 9:3, 9:8, 9:15, 9:22, 9:40, 9:51, 9:52, 10:42, 10:63, 10:65, 11:4, 11:6, 11:10, 11:11, 15:3, 15:15, 16:28, 18:2, 19:10, 21:15, 22:2, 22:5, 22:18, 22:27, 24:2, 25:7**

**VENDORS**
Evidence, **3:45, 3:51, 8:35, 9:49, 10:27, 10:38, 10:39, 10:41, 10:47, 10:65, 20:5**

**VENUE**
Appeal, **1:49, 3:40, 3:41, 3:46, 9:4, 24:2**
Corporations, **9:4**
Diversity, **1:49**
Established place of business, **1:49**
Infringement, **1:49, 2:11, 3:40, 3:41, 3:46, 5:26, 5:28, 9:4, 15:25, 18:2, 24:2**
Jurisdiction, **1:49, 3:40, 3:41, 5:26, 9:4, 18:2, 24:2**
Litigation, **3:40, 3:41, 5:28**
Orders, **3:41**

**VENUE—Cont'd**
Patent venue statute, **1:49**
Place of business, **1:49, 3:41**
Residence, **1:49, 3:41**
Statutes, **24:2**

**VICARIOUS LIABILITY**
Damages, **9:49**

**VIDEO GAMES**
Authorship, **3:50**
Code, **14:29, 19:1**
Contributory infringement, **9:14**
Copyright, **3:50, 9:14, 14:29**
Dilution, **3:50**
Fair use, **3:50, 14:29**
Infringement, **3:50, 9:14, 14:29**
License, **14:29, 19:1**
Names, **3:50, 19:1**
Notice, **9:14**
Originality, **9:14**
Ownership, **19:1**
Registration, **3:50, 9:14**
Reproduction, **14:29**
Reverse engineering, **14:29**
Right of publicity, **19:1**
Substantial similarity, **9:14**
Titles, **3:50**
Trade dress, **3:50**
Trademarks, **3:50, 19:1**
Voice, **3:50, 9:14, 19:1**

**VIRGINIA**
Elements of proof, **2:32**
Evidence, **2:25, 3:43, 3:44, 5:22, 5:26, 6:2, 6:25, 9:4, 9:20, 9:40, 10:9, 12:21, 19:17, 20:5**
Restrictive covenants, **12:21, 12:32, 12:35**

**VISITORS**
Forms, **2:25, 14:32, 25:2, 26:2**

**VISUAL ART**
Applied art, **7:3**

**VISUAL ART—Cont'd**
Books, **7:36, 9:22**
Buildings, **7:3, 7:36**
Copyright, **7:3, 7:36, 9:22**
Creativity, **7:36, 9:22**
Fair use, **9:22**
Moral rights, **7:3**
Publication, **7:3, 9:22**
Trademarks, **9:22**
Website, **7:36, 9:22**

**WAIVER**
Forms, **21:15, 24:2, 26:1, 26:5, 26:6**
Litigation, **1:51, 8:5, 21:15**

**WASHINGTON**
Remedies, **5:15**
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **10:59, 11:4**

**WEB SITES**
Chat rooms, **8:6**
Message boards, **23:41, 25:2**

**WIRE FRAUD**
Theft of trade secrets, **10:62**

**WISCONSIN**
Definitions, **7:36**
Evidence, **2:17, 3:44, 7:36, 12:33, 18:2**
Restrictive covenants, **12:4, 12:26, 12:33**
Statutory definitions, **7:36**

**WITNESSES**
Discovery, **9:33, 9:52, 9:54, 11:8**
Enforcement, **11:8, 12:15**
Expert witnesses, **1:30, 7:3, 9:17, 9:54**
Invalidity, **2:17**
Removal, **7:3**
Transfer, **2:17, 7:13, 12:15**

**WYOMING**
Remedies, **12:28**
Restrictive covenants, **12:18, 12:28**